

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	SADDLE LAKE AGENCY - BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N ^o d'identification/ MIKAN :	2056979 , 2096055
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6347, File number: 751-10, part 3 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6347, Numéro de dossier : 751-10, partie 3 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-8703
Start date:	Date de début :	1942
End date:	Date de fin :	1946
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	329
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

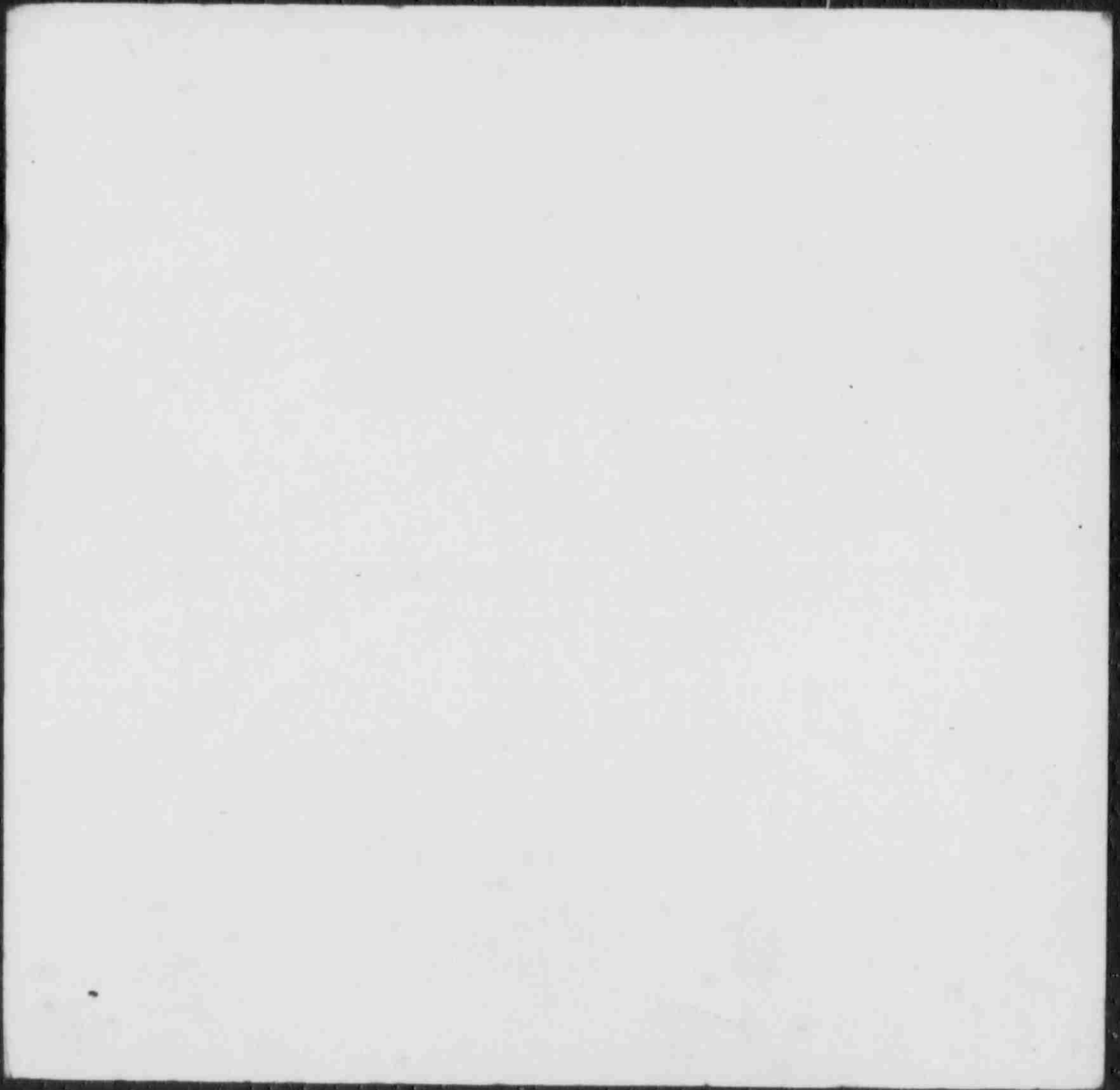
Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 6/12/74

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genevieve L.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

ROLL-11B

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6347)

File 751-9, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - School Lands. 1916 - 1932
File 751-10, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1933 - 1938
File 751-10, part 2	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1942
File 751-10, part 3	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1946
File 751-10, part 4	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 751-10, part 5	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1953



757-10-66L.3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Blue Quills

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

20 754

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 24, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Delia Elizabeth Cardinal
Olivine Matcook
Annie Matcook

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul October 6th 1932

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Blue Anulli Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

(336)

Indian name of child _____
 English name Robert Cardinal
 Age 9 July 28th 1933
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 187
 Father's full name and No. Barner Cardinal 4187
 Mother's full name and No. Catherine Cardinal 4187
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended not school for _____ years

Barner Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
 must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to
 the parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
 or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. L. Caudical
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Blough
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVZA)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Robert Cardinal Age 9 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4-5 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Cavious teeth

Date Oct 6 1942 Time of day 1:15 P.M.

J. L. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Oct. 26th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Robert Cardinal.

I beg to enclose herewith Application for
Admission of the above Indian child to the Blue
Quill's Indian School, duly completed.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schiffers



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85



Saddle Lake, Alta., Dec. 26, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re. Robert Cardinal

On October 20th last I forwarded an application for admission of Robert Cardinal to the Blue Quill's school but to date have had no reply.

The Reverend Principal has been enquiring re this boy and I would be glad to know if the child has been admitted.

no record

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department has no record of having received your letter of October 20 in which you state that you forwarded an application form for the admission of Robert Cardinal to the Blue Quills School.

PM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, October 6th 1922

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

336

Indian name of child _____
 English name Robert Cardinal
 Age 9 July 28th
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #187
 Father's full name and No. Barnes Cardinal #187
 Mother's full name and No. Catherine Cardinal #187
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended nil. school for _____ years

Barnes Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. Blank Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Robert Cardinal Age 9 Weight 62 lbs
Height 4-5 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Oct. 6, 1942 Time of day 1.15 P.M.

J. Kleiman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Jan 15th 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your File 1MS-1-10

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst and herewith
enclose duplicate copy of the Application for Admission to
the Blue Quills School, of Robert Cardinal, of the Saddle Lake
Band.

W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's ResidentialSCHOOL DURING Oct. - Nov. - Dec.QUARTER, 19342

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>42</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0351	Evangeline Auger	Aug. 31	6	208	J. Seenum's		Math. Auger, L.	R.C.	Nil	
0352	Eva Cardinal	Oct. 10	6	205	Saddle Lake	Ed. Cardinal, L.	Hel. Makokis, L.	R.C.	D.	
0353	Sara Piche	Oct. 19	6	187	Cold Lake (Chip.)	D. Piché, L.	Ph. Skani, D.	R.C.	d.	
0354	Melanie Cardinal	Nov. 7	10	131	Saddle Lake	Peter Cardinal, L.	Jen. Large, L.	R.C.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19 <u>42</u>	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0215	Rita Half	Sep. 30	16	9	8	18	Nil	Gr. 7	Sew., cook. & house-work.	
0222	Margaret Cardinal	d.	16	9	5	15	d.	d.	d.	d.
0284	Beatrice Favel	d.	16	4		29	d.	Gr. 4	d.	d.
0324	Rose Anderson	d.	16	1	8	27	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	d.	d.
0254	Flora I. Cardinal	Dec. 31	16	6		11	Nil	Gr. 6		St. Albert's
0313	Madeleine Baldhead	d.	14	2	4	10	d.	Gr. 4		Transferred Youville Convent
0338	Victoria Large	d.	8	1	3	9	d.	Gr. 2		Died at home Nov. 17

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 19342

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Ancestry is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
334	Alex. D. Charland	Aug. 29	7	169	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Dan. Charland, L.	Ros. Grandbois, D.	C.	Flil	
335	Lloyd Auger	Aug. 31	7	208	J. Seenum's		Math. Auger, I.	C.	d.	
307	Robert Seenum	Nov. 4	9	167	Saddle Lake	Sim. Seenum, L.	Ag. Doghead, D.	C.	d.	
0347	Albina Cardinal	Sep. 1	9	147	Saddle Lake	Jon. Cardinal, I.	Cath. Cardinal, D.	C.	d.	
0348	Sophie Cardinal	d.	7	147	d.		d.	C.	d.	
0349	Lydia Lememan	Sep. 11	7		Beaver Lake		Emm. Lememan, L.	C.	d.	
0350	Cherrelaine Martin	Sep. 1	7	165	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Sim. Martin, L.	Christ. Garson, L.	C.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1942	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
236	David Martial	Sep. 30	16	9	1	11	Nil	Gr. 8	Farming & care of domestic animals.	
241	Alfred Cardinal	d.	16	8	1	17	d.	d.	d.	d.
248	Alex. Collins	d.	16	7	11	12	d.	d.	d.	d.
251	George Large	d.	16	7	6	29	d.	d.	d.	d.
261	Alex. Houle	d.	16	6	11	16	d.	Gr. 6	d.	d.
303	Harry A. Cardinal	d.	16	3	1		Gr. 3	d.	d.	d.
252	Thomas Cardinal	Oct. 16	16	7	8	1	Nil	Gr. 7	d.	d.
289	Fred. Gadwa	Sep. 30	16	3		16	d.	Gr. 4		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan. 15th 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85a

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
re Blue Quills School.

Herewith enclosed quarterly return for the quarter ending
December 31st 1942, together with Admission & discharge Return of
Pupils.

The Principal is asking for the discharge of the following
pupils,-

238 Charles Metchawws	needed at home
453 Peter Cardinal	do.
262 Raymond Large	sick at home
265 Patrick Gladu	need at home
277 Arsene Cardinal	expelled from School
278 Edgerton Houle	do/
292 Gabriel Gladu	needed at home
312 Fred J. Favel (Alfred)	a few months in school, will never come back
0283 Florence Favel	sick at home
0310 Philomene Blood	a few months in school, will never come back. This Indian and family are located about 125 miles north of this Reserve.
0311 Mary Ann Blood	do.

I beg to recommend the above discharges.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 28, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 238; 253; 262; 265; 277;
278; 292; 312; 0283; 0310;
0311.

The admission of Robert Cardinal to the Blue Quills School is also approved.

On the December quarter return there are shown the names of 29 pupils none of whom were present in the school during that quarter. I presume that, in the majority of cases at least, these pupils were allowed home on holidays and did not return upon the expiry of their leave. As a result, they are losing the advantage of their education and the school management is suffering a rather heavy financial loss. I would appreciate your advising what action you have taken to assist the Principal in having these children returned to the school. I know you will agree with me that it is most important that they should be returned at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, January 2 19*84*³

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Hill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0357

Indian name of child _____
 English name Mary Cecilia Morawa
 Age 6
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
 Father's full name and No Edward Morawa #131
 Mother's full name and No Emilia Cardinal #131
 Parents living or dead both dead
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Y
 Previously attended Y school for _____ years

Peter Cardinal
 (Signature of father)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C.M. Bugle
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P.B. Bugle
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Saddle Lake* Band _____
Child's name *Mary Cecilia Morrison* Age *6* Weight *50 lbs*
Height *3-10* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *86* Temperature *99.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date *Jan 6 - 43*

Time of day *2 P.M.*

J. Dupon M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan 21st 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I herewith enclose application for admission of Mary Cecilia Mooswa the grandchild of Peter Cardinal No. 131 Saddle Lake Band to the Blue Quills Indian School. The girl is only six years of age but her mother died this winter and under the circumstances I would definitely recommend her admission.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Ottawa,
January 28, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Mary Cecilia Mooswa is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul January 9th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Hill's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name *Joyce Cardinal*
 Age *Seven years-*
 Name of Band *Saddle Lake Band.*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#152*
 Father's full name and No. *Charlie Cardinal, No.152- (separated from wife for years)*
 Mother's full name and No. *Sarah Cardinal, No.152 Saddle Lake Band*
 Parents living or dead *Both Living, but separated-*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *yes*
 Previously attended *Silverway (S.S.)* school for *2* years
+ Mrs. Annie Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. W. Campeau
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Bligh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sawale Lake Band _____
 Child's name Joyce Lammal Age 7 Weight 57
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Feb 3 - 48 Time of day 4.15 PM

J. Klosser M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Feb. 26th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith application of Joyce Cardinal for admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School. The application appears to be in order and I would recommend acceptance as a grant earning pupil. The child is already in school.

WP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Copy sent to Mr. Pugh

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Joyce Cardinal to the Blue Quills Residential School. Her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pupils absent from the Blue Quills School as compiled from the School Records as at 17th Feb. 1943- Nov. 27th Feb. 1943

Saddle Lake Agency.

Saddle Lake Res.

Gene T. Steinbauer-

son of Mark Steinbauer who is in the Army this boy staying at home to help his mother. Will endeavor to get him to go back.

Albert Makokis

Going back on the 27th Feb.

W. Raymond Cardinal- Returned on the 20th Feb.

Bernadette Brighteyes- sick was in hospital for six weeks

Agnès Houle

Returned on 20th Feb.

Hazel Cardinal-

Returned on the 20th Feb.

Mary Makokis-

daughter of Harry Makokis- this girl kept at home to help her mother who broke her leg last fall.

Evangeline Cardinal-

Daughters of Alex Cardinal Doghead- who is

Mary Irene Cardianl-

now in the Army and married a half breed and this woman is sending these children to an outside school- Subject of Dept's letter dated Nov. 28th 1942- File 118-1-10. This will be the subject of further correspondence.

Albertine Large- admitted to T.B. Hospital- St. Paul

Bertha Quinn

do. do.

White Fish Lake Reserve.

Allen Hunter- son of Norman Hunter will be going back about the end of month- just lost his brother thru T.B.

MacKenzie Jackson, son of Noah- Jackson- endeavoring to get this

boy return- subject of a religious fight last year.

Mary Flora Cardinal, daughter of Sylvester- Cardinal, mother just

about blind and girl kept at home to help mother

endeavoring to get back to school.

Beaver Lake Reserve

Emile Cardinal

Daughters of Albert taken home when their mother

Caroline Cardinal

was ill at the beginning of the New Year, will be returned after my next visit to Beaver Lake Reserve.

Annie Lewis-

daughter of Charlie Lewis- this girl not very well and will be difficult to get her back to school.

Onion Lake Agency.

Long Lake Reserve-

George Youngchief.

Cold Lake Reserve.

John Noel, Isidore Janvier; Elie Minoose; Bapt. Blackman;

Mathilda Blackman; Melanie Blackman; Mary Martin; Scholastique Jamer

Sara Minoose; Mary Agnes Metchawes; Pauline Thomas; Genevieve Maskegon;

Lena Noel; Adelaide Amable

The Principal of the School informed me that these Onion Lake Agency absent school children are not the subject of correspondence and expect that a number will not return to the school and discharge will applied for.

There are 6 absentees from the Saddle Lake Agency with out a real excuse and these are being followed up.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten initials]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Your File 118-1-10

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Feb. 26th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of January 28th last and to the last paragraph in regards to the 29 pupils absent from the Blue Quill's Indian School. For your information I attach hereto a break down of the pupils absent from this Agency and Onion Lake Agency. The break down is self explanatory.

For your information the return of the pupils was most difficult last fall, what with the various families away harvesting when school opened and then the very early heavy snow fall on Nov. 12th which tied up nearly all traffic, except horses - this also made the contacting of the absent pupils very difficult. However most of the pupils have now returned from this Agency. It is my intention to be more severe in the return of the pupils another fall. This last fall what with the rumors of days schools and the very heavy harvesting which was not completed before winter, it was just one difficult job to get all the children back. Now going the rounds is the rumor that the Americans are buying both Blue Quill's and the Edmonton School. It is very difficult to disperse the unrest that these rumors cause among the illiterate Indians.

I might say that the education of the Indian children in this Agency has been badly neglected. There has been 18 new recruits from this Agency to Blue Quill's School this term. Any comments and suggestion that the department may make will be much appreciated.

[Handwritten signature]
W.P.B. Dugh,
Indian Agent.

I would ask that this letter also be taken as a further report to my letter File 95-dated Oct. 20th 1942- in reply to Dept's File 110-1-10 dated Aug. 17th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIA
THE
AGENT

[Handwritten initials]



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 2nd 1942

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Your File 118-1-10

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 28th Oct. last in regards to the Mary Irene & Evangeline Cardinal children being returned to the Blue Quill's School, for your information the last report I got on these children from their Day School Teacher (White School) out of 64 school days they had attended 51 days. I have again written their teacher and asked for a report up to date, which I will inform the dept. of. I am of the impression that if we use the law to return these children to the Blue Quill's School we are liable to run into real difficulty.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lt. Paul January 9 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Hill's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Lilla Theresa Dumais (Dumont)*
Age *10 (May 28, 1933)*
Name of Band *Wabikwan Lakes*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *Pat. Dumais (Tascal Dumont)*
Mother's full name and No. *Marquette Loyles*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Thunderchild (Selmas)* school for *2* years

Pat. + Dumais
(Signature of father)
(Tascal Dumont)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph Regnier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bathford Band Wabersee Lake
Child's name Theresa Dumais Age 10 Weight 21 lbs.
(Dumais)
Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 3 / 43 Time of day 2 P. M.

J. L. Dawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul January 9 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Hill's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name *William Dumont (Dumont)*
 Age *11 (August 2, 1931)*
 Name of Band *Wabishew Lake*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *23.*
 Father's full name and No. *John Dumont -- (Barat Dumont)*
Benjamin Dumont.
 Mother's full name and No. *Marguerite Loyd*
 Parents living or dead *living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
 Previously attended *Thunderchild (Selmas)* school for *3* years
John Dumont
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph Regnier
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Waterbury Lake
 Child's name William Elmore Age 11 Weight 75 lbs
 Height 4-10 (Summit) Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 3-1943 Time of day 5:15 P.M.

J. F. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul January 9 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Hill's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Jos Dumais (Dumort)*
 English name *Jos Dumais*
 Age *13 (March 16, 1930)*
 Name of Band *Waterbury Lakes*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *23.*
 Father's full name and No. *Jos Dumais (Pascal Dumort)*
 Mother's full name and No. *Marguerite Toye (Benjamin Dumort)*
 Parents living or dead *Living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
 Previously attended *7/8* school for _____ years

Jos Dumais
 (Signature of father)
(Pascal Dumort)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph Requier
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Waterhen Lake
 Child's name Samuel Dumais Age 13 Weight 86
 Height 4-11 (Summit) Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 3-43 Time of day 4:45 p.m.

J. Dewar M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lt Paul, February 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Hill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elizabette Dumais (Dumont)
 English name Elizabette Dumais
 Age 7 (April 23, 1936)
 Name of Band Wabesken Lake (Sask)
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N° 46
 Father's full name and No. Frank Dumais, N° 46 (Frank Dumont)
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Dumais, N° 46 (Mary Jarvis)
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? 7/10
 Previously attended 7/10 school for _____ years

Frank Dumais
(Signature of father) (Dumont)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. McDaniel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Wabeswed Lakes
 Child's name Elizabeth Dumont Age 7 Weight 78 lbs
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

6. arionous teeth

Date Feb 3-43 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

J.P. Levesque M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul February 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Bell's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name *Joe Francis Dumais (Dumont)* (Dumont)
 Age *10 (February 7, 1933)*
 Name of Band *Waterbury Lakes (Sask)* 339
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *N° 46*
 Father's full name and No. *Frank Dumais N° 46 (Frank Dumont)*
 Mother's full name and No. *Mary Dumais N° 46 (Mary Jarison)*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
 Previously attended *Y.* school for _____ years

Frank X marks Dumais
(Signature of father) (Dumont)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. McDaniel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Wabekwan Lakes
 Child's name Francis Sumas Age 10 Weight 69 lbs
 Height 4-7 Is child undernourished? 7% Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? 7% Any defect of vision? 7%
 of hearing? 7% Any cutaneous disease or eruption? 7%
 Any signs of mental deficiency? 7% Any enlarged or broken down glands? 7%
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 7%

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 7% Syphilis? 7%

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 3/43

Time of day 4:30 P.M.

J. Curran M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 309.

Battleford. Sask.
March 12th. 1943.

Q

Enclosed please find applications for admission
into the Blue Quill's Residential School:-

J.F. Dumont,	No. 46	Water	Hen	Lake	Band.
Elizabeth "	No. 46	"	"	"	"
J.S. Dumont,	No. 23	"	"	"	"
Wm. "	"	"	"	"	"
Theresa "	"	"	"	"	"

which I would recommend be approved.

J.F.B. Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Department,
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 7.7-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 17, 1943.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, Battleford, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jos. Francis Dumont
Elizabeth Dumont
Job Samson Dumont
William Dumont
Gilda Theresa Dumont

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
95-118

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
March 2nd, 1943.

File

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x
Blue Quill's School.

I inspected this school on Feb. 18th see my report for detail.
Five boys attempted to run away during February, but as this
report is concluded on March 7th. Six boys did runaway last
night during 15 below weather and arrived on the Saddle Lake
Reserve, two with badly frozen feet and one with slightly
frozen feet it was lucky that two did not freeze to death, this
will be dealt with in a report.

x

x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vilna, Alberta,
March 8, 1943.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Pugh:

Here is the attendance
of Evangeline and Mary Irene
Cardinal up to date.

Month	No. of Teaching Days School Open	ATTENDANCE of Evangeline, Mary Irene.	
September	22	8	8
October	18	18	18
November	20	19	18
December	15	14	14
January	20	20	20
February	20	20	20
March.	6	5	5

Yours truly,
Elma Simola.



This month work was 50° Below Zero
Pugh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

See Schools
Your File 118-1-10.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10
Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 16th 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference your letter of Oct. 28th last in connection with the Cardinal Children, I herewith attach the day school attendance report from their teacher. In view of these facts I would think it advisable for the brand to reconsider their decision to have these children returned to the Blue Quill's School. The only way these children could be returned to the Blue Quill's School would be by the use of the R.C.M.P. Please advise.

H. B. Pugh

H. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in further reference to the Cardinal children. In view of their regular attendance at the day school it will not be necessary to return these children to the Blue Quills Residential School immediately. However, a final decision should be deferred until the end of June and their attendance at the day school in the meantime should be carefully watched. If it continues in the next few months like it has in the past, the Principal of the Blue Quills School should apply for their discharge when forwarding his June quarter return. This will permit their names being removed from the return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

J. H. H.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 31st, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

BLUE QUILL'S SCHOOL.

Reach for the asprin - 6 boys ranaway on from this school on
 March 7th during severe weather 15 below zero - one froze his
 feet very badly and will loose some toes and part of one foot.
 The father did not take this boy to hospital when ordered to do so,
 but waited four days. This is the subject of an enquiry and a re-
 port will be submitted. Four boys again ranaway on the 21st
 March. but have been returned. Two are still out of school from the
 first runaway of six; brothers of the Clarence Cardinal who
 had his feet frozen.

I inspected the school March 19th - there had been an outbreak
 of flu. School Report (herewith) will be forwarded.

x

x

x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential

SCHOOL DURING Jan. - Feb. - Mar.

QUARTER, 19343

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	1942 - 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
							Father	Mother			
336	Robert Cardinal	Oct. 6	9	187	Saddle Lake	Barner Card., L.	Cath. Card., L.	R.C.	Nil		
337	Samson Dumont	Jan. 9	18	23	Water Hen Lake	Benj. Dumont, L.	Marg. Foyle, L.	d.	d.	Delmas Ind. Sch.	
338	William Dumont	d.	18	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	G.M.I.		
339	Francis Dumont	Feb. 2	10	46	d.	Frank Dumont, L.	Mary Jarisson, L.	d.	d.		
0346	Delia E. Cardinal	Aug. 31	8	249	J. Seenum's	Albert Card. L.	Monica Card., L.	d.	d.		
0355	Olivine Matoosk	Dec. 6	6	163	Saddle Lake	David Matoosk, L.	Stella Sunday, L.	d.	d.		
0356	Annie Matoosk	d.	4	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
					Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
236	Charles Metchawes	Jan. 28	14	7	10	Nil	Gr. VII	Farming & care of domestic animals			
253	Peter Cardinal	d.	14	7	4	7	d.	d.	d.		
262	Raymond Large	d.	14	6		18	d.	Gr. IV			
265	Patrick Gladu	d.	14	5	9	22	d.	Gr. VI	d.		
277	Arsene Cardinal	d.	14	5	2	8	d.	d.	d.		
278	Edgerton Houle	d.	14	5	2	8	d.	d.	d.		
292	Gabriel Gladu	d.	15	3	11	4	d.	Gr. IV			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's ResidentialSCHOOL DURING Jan. - Feb. - Mar.QUARTER, 1934³

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assn'ty is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0357	Cecile Mooswa	Jan. 2	6	131	Saddle Lake	Edw. Mooswa, D.	Emilia Card., D.	R.C.	Nil	
0358	Joyce Cardinal	Jan. 9	7	152	d.	Ch. Cardinal, L.	Sarah Card., L.	d.	Gr.II	Duvernay (Alta)
0359	Theresa Dumont	d.	10	23	Water Hen Lake	Benj. Dumont, L.	Marg. Foyle, L.	d.	Gr. I	Delmas I. S.
0360	Elizabeth Dumont	Feb. 2	6	46	d.	Frank Dumont, L.	Mary Jarisson, L.	d.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
312	Fred. J. Favel	Jan. 28	10		4		Nil	Nil		
0283	Florence Favel	d.	13	2	1		d.	Gr.II		
0310	Philomene Blood	d.	12		6	28	d.	Nil		
0311	Mary Ann Blood	d.	16		6	28	d.	d.		
0320	Louisa Cardinal	d.	16	3	9	28	d.	Gr.IV	Sew.-cook. and Housework.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. Pugh



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10
Saddle Lake, Alberta.
April 26th 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a letter from Father Latour, O.M.I. requesting the discharge of the following pupils,-

242 John Noel: sick at home.
272 Elie Mincose: needed at home.

Both of the above pupils are from the Onion Lake Agency. I presume the principal would not ask for the discharge if not found to be in the best interest of the school. They are both 14 years of age.

W. P. B. Pugh

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 242 and 272.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-10

EXTENSION
SECTION

File

Saddle Lake, Alta., June 3, 1943.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY

x

x

x

Blue Quill's school

Visited on two occasions - 10 runaways occurred during
the month.

x

x

x

W. P. B. Pugh.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18-10-10

EXTRACT
63-10-10

SADDLE LAKE BAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD MARCH 1st, 1943.

x

x

x

Agent informed the meeting that he was confident that there would be a change of recruiting of pupils for the Indian School within the near future. I asked for better support as I was loath to use force to get recruits.

x

x

x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, May 22 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Hill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Simon Patrick Large
 Age 7
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 89
 Father's full name and No. James Large # 89
 Mother's full name and No. Louisa Mamenak # 89
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

James Large
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph Large
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P. Blugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
 Child's name Simon Patrick Lantz Age 7 Weight 56
 Height 4-2 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Carious teeth

Date June 18-43 Time of day 2 PM

J. L. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *9/12/74*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR *H.L.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

ROLL

12-B



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Twenty-second June 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
I enclose application for Admission of Simon Patrick
to the Blue Quill's School. The application appears to
be in order and I would recommend acceptance as a grant
ing pupil. The Child is already in school.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Simon Patrick Large is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res SCHOOL DURING Apr. May June QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
					Nil					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

S. C. Labour

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Blue Quills
#10*

110-1-10

Ottawa, September 27, 1943.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Joyce Cardinal No. 0358 from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School to the Youville Indian Residential School.

Please inform both Principals accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 . St. Paul. 198 43

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Blue Quill's Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Thomas Donald Cardinal
 Age 11
 Name of Band Beaver Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #95
 Father's full name and No. Albert Cardinal #45
 Mother's full name and No. Catherine Cardinal #45
 Parents living or dead _____
 State of child's health good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Albert Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
 must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to
 the parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
 or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John G. Smith
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Blugh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Seaver Lake
 Child's name THOMAS DONALD CARDINAL Age 11 Weight 70 lbs
 Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Sept. 30 43 Time of day 9.15 AM

J. McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



103

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Paul Jerry Steinhauer
 Age Seven
 Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
 Father's full name and No. Mark Steinhauer # 133
Susan Steinhauer # 133
 Mother's full name and No.....
 Parents living or dead Both Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended no school for..... years
M. Steinhauer
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Paul Gray Steinhaus Age 7 Weight 59 lbs
Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Carious teeth

Date Sept 31 43 Time of day 9 A.M

H. K. ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

31st August 1943 194

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Simon Pasquayah
 Age 12 years - 4th November 1931
 Name of Band Blue Quill's
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 94
 Father's full name and No. Joe Pasquayah # 94
 Mother's full name and No. Annie Pasquayah # 94
 Parents living or dead Yes - Both Living
 State of child's health
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Not much
 Previously attended No school for years

Joe Pasquayah
 (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Blue Quill's
Child's name Simone Paquayak Age 12 Weight 79 lbs
Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Sept. 30. 43

Time of day 9⁵⁰ A.M.

J. P. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

October 8th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I herewith enclose applications for admission to the
Blue Quill's School, for the following Indian pupils,-

Simon Pasquayah, Saddle Lake Agency.
Paul Jerry Steinhauer, Saddle Lake Agency.
Thomas Donald Cardinal, Saddle Lake, Agency.

The above applications are in order and I would recommend
their admissions.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Saddle Lake, Alberta.

October 5th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Re Blue Quill's Indian School.

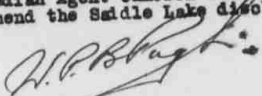
Herewith enclosed quarterly Return for the quarter ending
September 30th 1943, together with Admission & Discharge Return of
Pupils.

The Principal is asking for the discharge of the following
pupils.

242 John Noel, Cold Lake- need at home.
250 Norbert Gibeault, Long Lake, need at home.
258 Isidore Janvier, Cold Lake, 16 years old.
268 Ovide McFacters, Cold Lake, needed at home.
269 Ralph Cardinal, Saddle Lake, need at home.
272 Elie Mincoose, Cold Lake, needed at home.
288 George Youngohier, Long Lake, needed at home.
331 W. Raymond Cardinal, Saddle Lake, Truant.

0252 Melaine Blackman, Cold Lake, needed at home.
0271 Scolastique Janvier, Cold Lake, sick at home.
0289 M. Agnes Metchawes, Cold Lake, needed at home.
0309 Adelaide Amable, Cold Lake, needed at home.
0344 Caroline Cardinal, Beaver Lake, sick at home.
0267 Mary Jane Whiskeyjack, 16 years old. (Saddle Lake).
0268 Alice Cardinal, Saddle Lake, 16 years old

The Principal informs me that he discussed the Onion Lake
Agency discharges with Indian Agent Cameron and that they are
in order. I beg to recommend the Saddle Lake discharges.


W.P.B. Fugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING July-August-September QUARTER, 19343

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 194 <u>3</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Tuition under which Child's Assn'ty is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Use L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
340	Simon P. Large	May 22	7	89	Saddle Lake	James Large, L.	Louise Mamenak, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
267	John P. Anderson	Sep. 23	14	5	7		Nil	GR. V		Died Sep. 23, 1943.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy for
Blue Quills - 10

118-1-13
Oregon 115-2-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1943.

Mr. D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 5, in which you intimate that Mary Badger, pupil No. 0898, enrolled at the Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, is anxious to be transferred to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. It is noted that the St. Paul School is near to the home of this pupil.

In view of this fact, the Department is prepared to authorize the transfer of this pupil and you may notify the principals of the above-mentioned schools to this effect.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Received
at 2:25 pm

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1943.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:

Simon Pasquayah Paul Jerry Steinhauer,
and Thomas Donald Cardinal

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 242	No. 269	No. 0252	No. 0344
250	272	0271	0267
256	288	0289	0268
268	331	0309	

Please note that applications for admission have not been forwarded for the following:

aka

No. 341	No. 0361	No. 0364	No. 0367
344	0362	0365	
345	0363	0366	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report 118-1-10

75-118

REPORT ON SADDLE LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

The return of the children to school was terrible as I expected however considerable progress has been made since and the return will be better than last year. No new recruiting has been done to date owing to the absence of the Indians, however, if the roads keep fit, I am making plans for a recruiting campaign.

x

x

x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

S. Paul Aug. 31 194*3*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Bird* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name *Mary Edna Minnow*
 Age *7*
 Name of Band *Sold Lake (Chipewyan)*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 151*
 Father's full name and No. *Charles Minnow, No. 151*
 Mother's full name and No. *Josephine Smith, No. 151*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *C. & B.*
 Does applicant speak English? *no*
 Previously attended *no* school for _____ years

Charles Minnow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harry Jamieson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Jamieson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Orion Lake Band Cold Lake
Child's name Nancy Edna Minnow Age 7 Weight 60
Height 4:1 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth x Large tonsils

Date Sept 20-43 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. Kewen M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Aug. 31 193 *23*

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Blue Lake* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Elis Jannies*
Age *7*
Name of Band *Gold Lake (Chipewyan)*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 121*
Father's full name and No. *Harry Jannies, No. 121*
Mother's full name and No. *Maria Jannies, No. 121*
Parents living or dead *Both living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *A. C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Harry Jannies
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charlie Blackman Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Bekeewin
 Child's name ELSIE JANVIER Age ? Weight 28 lbs
 Height 3-11 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99-1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Caries teeth

Date Sept 30. 43 Time of day 11 AM

J. Dawson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Gold Lake
 Child's name Geo. Solomon McFetras Age 7 Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 30-43 Time of day 9.45 AM

J. Dunne M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, August 21 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Hill* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name *George Lalomoy McFeters*
 Age *7 (January 20, 1926)*
 Name of Band *Gold Lake (Chipewyan)*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 148*
 Father's full name and No. *Sam McFeters, No. 148*
 Mother's full name and No. *Elvins Cardinal, No. 148*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *very good*
 Religion *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *a little*
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Sam McFeters
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Simon Martin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Benedict J. Kennedy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-1

Ottawa, November 3, 1943.

Mr. D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

In reply to yours of August 31st, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School:

George Malomon McFebers, Elsie Janvier,
and Mary Edna Minoose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lt. Paul. Aug. 31 198 *43*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Quill* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Alex Limeron Jamies*
Age *8 (February 21, 1928)*
Name of Band *Cold Lake (Chipewyan)*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 121*
Father's full name and No. *Harry Jamies No. 121*
Mother's full name and No. *Mavis Jamies*
Parents living or dead *Both living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended *No* school for _____ years

Harry Jamies
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charlie Blackman _____
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Union Lake Band Cold Lake
 Child's name Alex. Simeon Jannus Age 8 Weight 61 lbs
 Height 4-2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Chronic otitis media right ear

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chronic otitis media right ear.
Carious teeth. Infected tonsils

Date Oct. 30. 43 Time of day 11.15 A.M.

J. H. Kline M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, November 13, 1943.

Mr. D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

PHS
With reference to yours of August 31st,
the Department approves the admission of Alex
Simeon Janvier to the Blue Quills Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

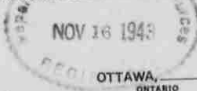
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes

COMITÉ-COMITEE
Prés. : E. MOR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
Vice-Prés. : R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
Secrétaire-Trésorier
S. E. MOR J. GUY, O.M.I.
Secrétaire-Trésorier
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. FLOUDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.I.C. et M.L.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT



OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. MOR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
MEMBRES-MEMBRES
S. E. MOR E. BURZO, O.M.I.
S. E. MOR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MOR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MOR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MOR N. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MOR J. TRICELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MARITONS
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

November 15, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention: Mr. F. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend
Father Latour, principal of the Blue Quill School, in which
he states that he would like the Department to authorize
the admission of Tobie Badger, Ida John, and Marie-Josephine
Gladu of the Kecheewin Reserve.

These children attend at times the Long Lake
day-school, but the parents are not satisfied with the
training they are receiving there, and wish them to be trans-
ferred to a residential school, because they will be able to
follow a course in manual training which will fit them much
better for the future than the mere elements of the three
"R's" which they are now receiving in the day-school which
they are supposed to attend. I wish to add that Father Latour
states that the parents of these children applied in person
to him to have their children admitted in the Blue Quill
School, and that it was on the occasion of their visit to
the above school that they expressed their dissatisfaction
of the kind of training their children were receiving at the
present time.

If you approve the above application, will
you be good enough to write to Father Latour to that effect.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 17, 1943.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

A request has been received for the admission of Tobie Badger, Ida John and Marie-Josephine Gladu to the Blue Quills Residential School. From the information we have received there does not appear to be any reason why these children should not be admitted to a residential school. I should, therefore, appreciate your forwarding the necessary application forms.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Oct. 3 194 ²

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Quill* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (346)
 English name *Norman Louis Cardinal*
 Age *7*
 Name of Band *Full Lake*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~177~~ *180*
 Father's full name and No. *Lloyd Cardinal* ~~177~~ *180*
 Mother's full name and No. *Emma Makisim* ~~177~~ *180*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *C. Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
 Previously attended *Y.* school for _____ years

Lloyd Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Helver
 Signature of Minister or other Witness

H. P. Blugh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OV111)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
Child's name Hermon Cardinal Age 8 Weight 63
Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 30 43 Time of day 11:20 A.M.

J. L. Deane
M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Nov. 13th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I herewith enclose application for admission of Herman Norris Cardinal duly in order. I would recommend the admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School. I would ask you to advise the Principal forwarding me a copy of the letter.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Copy sent to the Indian Agent

Ottawa, November 22, 1943.

Rev. Louis Clement Latour, C.M.I. Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School, St. Paul, Alta.

With reference to a letter of November
13th from the Indian Agent, the Department
approves the admission of Herman Harris Cardinal
to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

99-19

COPY.

Union Lake, Sask.
October 23rd.1943.

Dear Father Latour,

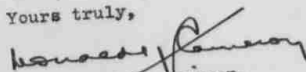
I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th., instant, enclosing Applications for Admission of pupils to the Blue Quills School.

The applications for George McFeeters, Elsie Janvier and Mary Edna Minhoose, of Cold Lake Reserve, have been completed and forwarded to Ottawa; also the request of Sam Badger, Keeheewin Reserve, for the transfer of his daughter Mary from St. Anthony's School to Blue Quills School, was forwarded from this office under date of October 5th., past.

With reference to the applications for the admission of Tobie Badger, Ida John, Mary and Josephine Gladue, of Keeheewin Reserve, I regret that it is impossible for me to recommend the admission of these children as they are already pupils of the Long Lake Indian Day School and I know of no reason why they should not be in attendance there. In this connection I would appreciate it if you would have these children returned to their parents with as little delay as possible.

With regard to Ella John, I am making further enquiries in this case and will advise you later. Her sister Therese, now sick in Bonnyville Hospital, is enrolled in St. Anthony's School.

Yours truly,



Donald H. Cameron.
Indian Agent.

Rev. L.C. Latour C.M.I.
Principal.
Blue Quills Indian Residential School.
ST. PAUL. Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

School



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10
Onion Lake, Sask.
November 29th., 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

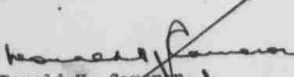
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
OTTAWA.

DEC 4 1943

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your 119-1-10 of the 17th., instant, with reference to the applications for admission of four children from Keeheewin Reserve to Blue Quills Residential School and to submit herewith(in addition to a copy of my reply to the Rev. Principal, Blue Quills School) the following reasons for withholding my recommendation.

When I visited the Long Lake Indian Day School on September 27th., (Vide my report on this School forwarded through Mr Christianson's Office, at his request on Octr 5th,) I found only nine children on the roll and six present. The teacher intimated that an influence was at work on the reserve to have the school closed, but I could obtain nothing definite on this point. However, I have since been informed reliably that the resident priest had told the farm instructor and the Indians many times that the school would be closed this fall, and I am also informed that unusual pressure was used to get the Indians to send their children to Blue Quills, with the result that only about seven were attending the Day School in October. I am of the opinion that to admit the children referred to would definitely ruin the Day School and their admission should not be contemplated as long as the Day School is in operation.

I visited the Long Lake School on November 23rd., and found that the children in question had been returned to the reserve from Blue Quills School and there were 14 on the roll and 10 in attendance on the morning I was there. I might add that Father Routhier, Provincial Father of Alberta, called on me on November 10th., when I explained the whole matter to him I believe, to his satisfaction.


Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10


Ottawa,
December 6, 1943.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, regarding certain children from the Keechewin Reserve who desire to be admitted to the Blue Quills Residential School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Cameron.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul November 9 193*4*

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Blue Quill* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Joseph Laurent Grandbois*
Age *13 (April 5, 1921)*
Name of Band *(Cold Lake) Chipowyan*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 112*
Father's full name and No. *Philippe Grandbois, No. 112*
Mother's full name and No. *Marie Marguerite Luba*
Parents living or dead *both living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes* school for _____ years
Previously attended *no*

Philippe X Grandbois
mark signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Charles Moore Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Gold Lake
Child's name Joseph Grandbois Age 13 Weight 96
Height 5-2 Is child undernourished? 7/10 Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? 7/10 Any defect of vision? 7/10
of hearing? 7/10 Any cutaneous disease or eruption? 7/10
Any signs of mental deficiency? 7/10 Any enlarged or broken down glands? 7/10
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 7/10
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 7/10 Syphilis? 7/10

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 12 43 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

J. P. Dumas
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 28, 1943.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of November 9th, 1943, the Department approves the admission of Joseph Laurent Grandbois to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING SEP.-Oct.-Nov.-Dec. QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>43</u>	Age at Admission	No. of Terms under which Child's Attendance is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0362	Elsie Janvier	Aug. 31	7	121	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Harry Janvier, L.	Marie Janvier, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0363	Edna Minoose	Aug. 31	7	151	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Charles Minoose, L.	Josette Petit, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0253	Melanie Blackman	Oct. 19	13	5	10		Nil	Gr. V	Sew.-cook.-h.-k.	Needed at home.
0267	M.J. Whiskyjack	d.	16	5	10		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
0268	Alice Cardinal	d.	16	5	9		Nil	Gr. V	d.	
0271	Scholastique Janvier	d.	15	4	10		Nil	Gr. V	d.	Sick at home.
0289	M. A. Metchawas	d.	13	4	8		Nil	Gr. IV		Needed at home.
0309	Adelaide Amable	d.	14	2	5		Nil	Gr. III		d.
0344	Caroline Cardinal	d.	12		4		Nil	Nil		Sick at home.
0358	Joyce Cardinal	Sep. 27	8		6		Gr. II			Transf. St. Albert's Convent.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Sat.-Nov.-December QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>43</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
341	Paul Steinhauer	Aug. 28	7	133	Saddle Lake	Mark Steinhauer, L.	Susan Steinhauer, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
342	Simon Pasquayak	Aug. 31	12	94	Blue Quill's	Joe Pasquayak, L.	Annie Pasquayak, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
343	Alexander Janvier	Aug. 31	8	121	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Harry Janvier, L.	Marie Janvier, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
344	George McFeeters	Aug. 31	7	148	Cold Lake	Sam McFeeters, L.	Olivine Cardinal, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
345	Thomas Cardinal	Sep. 2	11	95	Beaver Lake	Albert Cardinal, L.	Cath. Cardinal, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
346	Herman Cardinal	Oct. 3	8	180	Saddle Lake	Lloyd Cardinal, L.	Emma Kakisim, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0361	Mary Badger	Aug. 31	15		Keeheewin	Sam Badger, L.	Madeleine John, L.	R.C.	Gr.V	St. Anthony's School.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
242	John Noel	Oct. 19	15	7	1		Nil	Gr. VII		Sick & needed at home.
250	Norbert Gibeault	d.	13	7	9	20	Nil	d.	Farm work	Needd at home, truant.
258	Isidore Janvier	d.	16	6	5	15	Nil	Gr. VI	d.	
268	Ovide McFeeters	d.	15	7			Nil	Gr. VII	d.	Needed at home.
269	Ralph Cardinal	d.	15	6	4		Nil	Gr. V	d.	d.
272	Elie Minoose	d.	15	6	7		Nil	Gr. V		d.
288	George Youngchief	d.	15	3	9		Nil	Gr. IV		d.
331	W. Raymond Cardinal	d.	12		3		Nil	Nil		Truant.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 311

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 5, 1944.

Mr. W. P. E. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Blue Quills Residential school we note that application for admission of No. 347 Chas. Houle has not been received to date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

School



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-BQ 1.

Jan. 29 1944.

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention Philip Phelan Esq., Chief, Training Division.

Re No. 347- Chas. Houle.

With reference to your letter of the 5th inst. I beg to state that Doctor peoses has not passed this boy's medical certificate owing to the child's eyes, this boy is proceeding to Edmonton on Feb. 10 to see an Eye Specialist. If his eyes are to bad to permit of his attendance to school, his account will be separate to the school charges. Pending this decision of the Eye Specialist is admission will be held up, otherwise the boy is physically fit.

W. P. B. Pugh

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AM



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES Feb. 7 1944.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have been asked by the Principal, of the Blue Quill's School,
by letter dated Jan. 27. for the discharge of the following
pupils,-

- 267 Gene Steinhauer : Needed at home. Age. 15
319 Albert O. Makokis: needed at home, has only been in school a
few months. Age 15.

I would recommend the discharge of both pupils. Both of the Saddle
Lake Reserve.

W.P.B. Pugh

WP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, February 14, 1944.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of February 7th, the Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School:

4/8
Gene Steinhauer, Albert O. Makokis,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Pupils Absent-Blue Quill's School- Feb.24-1944

Saddle Lake: 7

Gene Steinhauer-	since discharged.
Albert O.Makokis	do.
Albertine Large	T.B.Patient in Hospital
Bernadette Brighteyes-	away with parents-Trapping.
Madeleine Cardinal-	Sick in hospital
Hazel Cardinal	since expelled.
Bertha Quinn	T.B.Patient in Hospital

Actually one absent.

White Fish Lake 2

Allen Hunter-	T.B.Patient
Albert Cardinal-	will likely not return.

Beaver Lake.

1
Annie Lewis- T.B. patient in hospital

Cold Lake

4
Peter Paul Janivier
Mary Martin
Sara Minoose
Lena Noel.

Long Lake

2
Mary John
Eliza John.

H.P. B. [Signature]

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

March 6th 1944 .

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have received a request from Rev. Father Latour, Principal of
the Blue Quill's School, asking for the discharge of,-

0295- Hazel Cardinal- Reasons- Truant, impossible to keep in school
Age 14. and leading the other girls likewise.

I would recommend the discharge.

WP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WM. S. S. ARMSTRONG
M.D.C.M.
414 MCLEOD BUILDING, EDMONTON, ALBERTA
TELEPHONE 22462

February 8th, 1944.

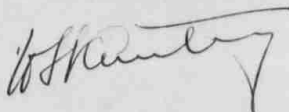
To whom it may concern:

Re: Charles Houle, Whitefish Lake.

Brought in for examination of the eyes,
following are the findings:

There are large scars in the pupillary
area of both eyes, I do not think refraction
or glasses will improve the vision at all.

Wm. S. S. Armstrong, M.D.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul P.M.S. Oct. 19 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Hills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Charles Daniel Houle
 Age 8
 Name of Band J. Semum
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 253
 Father's full name and No. Matthew Houle 253
 Mother's full name and No. Alice Makit 253
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended 7 or 8 school for years
Matthew Houle
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Lemuel Elvidson
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P. Blugh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To, the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, January 18 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Louise Lameman
 Age 5
 Name of Band Beaver Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
 Father's full name and No. J. B. Lameman #99
 Mother's full name and No. Emeline Desjarlais
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion R. Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Y.
 Previously attended Y. school for..... years

Emeline + Lyman
 (Signature of father)
 mark mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Elizabeth Budge
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. B. [Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Beaver Lake
Child's name Prince Lymenax Age 2 Weight 42 lbs
Height 3-7 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 1 - 44 Time of day 9 PM

J. deWaal M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lt. Genl. January 29 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blus Quill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name John Delore 347
 Age 9
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 70189
 Father's full name and No. Youis Delore. 70189
 Mother's full name and No. Younique Hamenok. 70189
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion C. G.
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Morris Bohan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Claurie
Signature of Agent or other Witness

H. P. O'Neil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ladde Lake Band Ladde Lake
Child's name John Belves Age 9 Weight 60
Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Caries teeth

Date July 1-44 Time of day 9:30 PM

J. H. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

5th March 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith three applications for admission of Indian Pupils to the Blue Quill's Indian School and would comment as follows,-

John Delver- In order.

Florence Lameman. The father of this child requested that the child be put in school. He is now married the second time and his wife has left him and the home conditions for this child are not desirable.

Mathew Houle. You will note Doctor Armstrong's report re this boy's eyes. Father Latour has had this boy in school and the boy appears to like school and his doing his best. School will no doubt help the child considerably.

I would recommend the admission of the three children.

WPBP.

W.P.E. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 11, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission to the Blue Quills Residential School of the following children:

John Delver
Florence Lameman
Matthew Houle

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, we approve the discharge from the Blue Quills School of Hazel Cardinal, No. 0895.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

99-19

Blue Quill's Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
February 28, 1944.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onton Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir,

As I have been instructed by the Indian Agent of Saddle Lake to ask for the discharges of pupils from Cold Lake Reserve through your office, I would therefore ask for the official discharge of pupil 0301, Lena Noel, who is an active T.B. case.

Permission for her hospitalization had been obtained from the Department, but her father refused to give his consent and consequently she had to be sent back hom at the end of December.

Yours truly,

L. C. Latour O.M.I.

L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

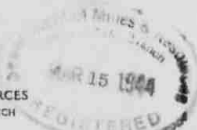
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
March 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

I wish to advise the Department that the Reverend Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School has asked for the discharge from that institution of:

Pupil No. 0301 - Lena Noel - Chipewyan Band.

The Principal's letter is enclosed herewith.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 15, 1944.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of March 8th, 1944, the Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0301 Lena Noel from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Kindly notify the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, January 14 194*4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Quills* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Eva Red Crow*
Age *6*
Name of Band *Blue Quills #58*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *58*
Father's full name and No. *Edward Red Crow -58-Blue Quills*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary Cardinal Pedern -58 Blue Quills*
Parents living or dead *both living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *C. C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
Previously attended *Y.* school for years

Edward Red Crow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Helina Steinhauer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Bligh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band _____
Child's name Eva Redcrow Age 6 Weight 42 lbs
Height 3-11 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
One carious tooth

Date March 8 1924 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

J. D. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul February 19 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Blairnae Cardinal 550
 Age 9 10th March 1935
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #121
 Father's full name and No. John Cardinal #121
 Mother's full name and No. Jennie Lange #121
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years
John Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Patrick Cardinal H.P. Blugh
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ladder Lake Band Ladder Lake
Child's name Blairna Cardisak Age 9 Weight 62 lbs
Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Various teeth, infected tonsils

Date March 8-44 Time of day 5:00 P.M.

J. L. Lusk M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

March 13th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Please find attached application for Admission of two
Indian Children to the Blue Quill's School, St. Paul, -

Clarence Cardinal of No. 131 Saddle Lake Band- in order.

Eva pedorow of No. 58 Blue Quill's Band, for your information
the mother of this child was admitted to the T.B. Wing of
the St. Thresa Hospital on Jan. 14th 1944, is a sick case and
still in hospital. This left this girl with practically no
home at all.

I would recommend both admissions.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 22, 1944.

W.P.B.
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of March 13th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Blue Quill's Indian School:

Clarence Cardinal, Eva Red Crow,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Walter Broughton

Address GURNEYVILLE Alberta

Stamp: VOUCHER FILED
22.3.44
Voucher in
Account to

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.	To Order paid Solomon Paul, Indian, for transporting Mary & Elisia John, from Long Lake Reserve to Blue Quills Indian Residential School, as per receipt and slip attached.	\$ 5 00
	MEMO: Pat John No. 116, Kechewin Band, is a moron. His two girls had not been returned to the Blue Quills School where they are enrolled, due to his helplessness and inability to take them. On my visit to the Reserve on Feb 25th, I found it necessary to employ Sol. Paul, Indian, to take the girls to the School.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 427

DATE March 15th, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, March 4 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Quill's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name *Bonus Paul (Leo)* 351
 Age *6*
 Name of Band *Kelsoewin*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 162.*
 Father's full name and No. *Edward Paul, No. 162.*
 Mother's full name and No. *Mary Ann Brighteyes, No. 162.*
 Parents living or dead *both living but separated*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
 Previously attended *Y.* school for _____ years

Mrs. Edward Paul
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Alice Libault* *bonnes* *James*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Union Lakes Band Nelewin
Child's name James Paul Age 6 Weight 44 lbs
Height 3-7 Is child undernourished? 7. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? 7. Any defect of vision? 7.
of hearing? 7. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? 7.
Any signs of mental deficiency? 7. Any enlarged or broken down glands? 7.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 7.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 7. Syphilis? 7.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Various teeth

Date March 8-44 Time of day 5:30 P.M.

J. P. DeRose
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
March 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application for Admission of Romeo (Leo) Paul, of No. 162, Kesheewin Band, to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta, as a grant earning pupil.

This boy although not seven, was placed in the school as a neglected child. The mother is separated from her husband and the home was broken up. I would strongly recommend that the application be approved.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 27, 1944.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of March 18th,
the Department approves the admission of Leo
Paul to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Jan.- Feb.- March QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>43</u> 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under Charity Agency to date	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	Date of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
347	Charles Houle	Oct. 19	8	253	J. Seenum's	Matthew Houle, L.	Alice Matist, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
348	Laurent Grandbois	Nov. 9	13	112	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Philippe Gr., L.	Marg. Touba, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
349	John Delver	Jan. 29	9	189	Saddle Lake	Norris Delver, L.	Veron. Mamencook, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0365	Florence Lameman	Jan. 18	5	99	Beaver Lake	J.B.Lameman, L.	Emel. Desjarlais, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
276	Gene Steinhauer	Feb. 14	15	4	10		Nil	Gr. V		
319	Albert O. Makokis	d.	14	1	2		Nil	Gr. 1		
0301	Lena Noel	Mar. 15	11	3	4		Nil	Gr. II	Died at home Mar. 14/44.	
0295	Hazel Cardinal	Mar. 11	13	3	5		Nil	Gr. IV		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's ResidentialSCHOOL DURING Jan.- Feb.- MarchQUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>34</u> 19 <u>44</u>	Age at Admission	No. of Tickets under Child's Name in party	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
347	Charles Houle	Oct. 19	8	253	J. Seenum's	Matthew Houle, L.	Alice Matist, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
348	Laurent Grandbois	Nov. 9	13	112	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Philippe Gr., L.	Marg. Touba, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
349	John Delver	Jan. 29	9	189	Saddle Lake	Norris Delver, L.	Veron. Lamencook, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0365	Florence Lameman	Jan. 18	5	99	Beaver Lake	J.B. Lameman, L.	Escl. Desjarlais, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Evidence as to it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
276	Gene Steinhauer	Feb. 14	15	4	10		Nil	Gr. V		
319	Albert O. Makokis	d.	14	1	2		Nil	Gr. 1		
0301	Lena Noel	Mar. 15	11	3	4		Nil	Gr. II	Died at home Mar. 14/44.	
0295	Hazel Cardinal	Mar. 11	13	3	5		Nil	Gr. IV		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(SR 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85 a

Saddle Lake, Alberta. 2nd April 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to herewith enclose quarterly school return for the quarter ending 31st March 1944, together with Admission & discharge return of pupils, also drug requisition.

The Principal is asking for the discharge of the following pupils,-

No. 276	Gene Steinhauer	Working at home
319	Albert O. Makokis	do.
0301	Lena Noel	(Died at home Mar 14th 1944)
0295	Hazel Cardinal.	now at home bad influence in school.

I would concur with the Rev. Principal in asking for the discharge.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 10, 1944.

Reverend Clement Latour, Principal, Blue Quills
Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

With reference to the March Quarterly
Return of the Blue Quills Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of the
following:

No. 276 Gene Steinhauer,
319 Albert O. Makokis,
0295 Hazel Cardinal,

The death of Lena Noel is regretted.

No application has been received for
No. 352 Nee Janvier who is shown as five years
of age. Please explain circumstances covering
request for admission at this age.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. J. Pugh
Saddle Lake, Alberta.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10
April 8th 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE

PH 85a

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to my letter of the 2nd inst. I beg to call your attention to the fact that my letter was in error in asking for the discharge of the pupils named therein. These had already been discharged and your approval given. I regret the error.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Blue Quill's Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
April 13, 1944.

To Doctor John Melling,
Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose in triplicate
Application for Admission into this school, of Noé J.B. Jan-
vier, son of Adelaide Janvier, wife of Narcisse Janvier, of
Athabaska Agency.

I also enclose copy of a letter received from Mr.
Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent of Onion Lake, Sask., giving
full information about this case.

You will also notice that the Application is not
witnessed. The Application was sent to the Warden of the
Provincial Geol to be signed by the mother and witnessed,
but it was sent back without being witnessed.

Thanking you sincerely,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

(COPY)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quill's Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
April 13, 1944.

To the Warden,
Provincial Geol.
Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

Dear Sir,

I have received last night the
three Applications duly signed by Mrs. Adelaide Janvier.

Thanking you for your kind cooperation,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

(COPY)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quill's Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
April 7, 1944.

The Warden,
Provincial Gaol,
Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose in triplicate
an Application for Admission into this School of Noé J.B.
Janvier, whose mother is at present in the provincial gaol.

As this boy was sent to the school after his mo-
ther's departure from Cold Lake Reserve, I could not have
the application signed.

Would you kindly have the Application signed by
the mother and witnessed ?

Thanking you very sincerely for your
cooperation,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

(COPY)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, March 21 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Quill's* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child 352

English name *Joe J. Janvier*

Age *5 (May 28 1938)*

Name of Band *Janvier* Res. *194*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. *Naraise Janvier*

Mother's full name and No. *Adelaide Janvier*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *good*

Religion *C. S.*

Does applicant speak English? *Y*

Previously attended *Y* school for years

Maryo Janvier
(Signature of father) *Mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Amick
for Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Atkasook Band _____
Child's name Tom J. B. Jamieson Age 5 Weight 49 lbs
Height 3-11 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date March 22-44 Time of day 5:00 P.M.

J. J. McNamee M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, June 8, 1944.

Mr. R. Armit, Acting Indian Agent, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

With reference to yours of March 21st,
the Department approves the admission of Hec J.
B. Janvier to the Blue Quill's Indian
Residential School.

ast

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-19
Blue Quill's Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
April 13, 1944.

To Doctor John Melling,
Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose in triplicate Application for Admission into this school, of Noé J.B. Janvier, son of Adelaide Janvier, wife of Narcisse Janvier, of Athabaska Agency.

I also enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent of Onion Lake, Sask., giving full information about this case.

You will also notice that the Application is not witnessed. The Application was sent to the Warden of the Provincial Gaol to be signed by the mother and witnessed, but it was sent back without being witnessed.

Thanking you sincerely,

I remain,

Yours truly,

L. C. Latour O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moses (Makokis) Blue Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Moses Auger (Quinn)
 English name Five
 Age 19 January 1939.
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 208
 Father's full name and No. Alex Makokis
 Mother's full name and No. Mathida (Quinn) Auger.
 Parents living or dead mother living
 State of child's health Roman Catholic
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No.
 Previously attended Nil school for _____ years
 The mother of this child is working out most of the time Mrs. Matilda Auger and is unable to look after the boy properly.
 (Signature of Mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Johnny P. ...
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. ...
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Moses Berger (Jimm) Age 5 Weight 44
Height 3-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 1. 1944 Time of day 9 P.M.

J. Hurase M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Saddle Lake, Alta., June 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for
Moses Auger (Quinn).The Reverend Principal also requests the discharge
of the following pupils;

308	Allen Hunter	13	Whitefish Lake	T. B. Case
0251	Albertine Large	15	Saddle Lake	T. B. Case
0292	Madeleine Cardinal	14	Saddle Lake	In hospital
0288	Annie Lewis	15	Beaver Lake	T. B. Case.

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
per Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, June 10, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of
June 7th, the Department approves the discharge
of the following pupils:

No. 308 Allen Hunter,
0251 Albertine Large,
0292 Madeleine Cardinal,
0288 Annie Lewis,

afp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Smith

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
June 7, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

File 119-1-10 ; re 352, Noé Janvier.

Referring to my letter of April 19,
1944, I beg to state that no answer has been received from the
Indian Agent of Fort Chipweyan, concerning this case.

May I ask your opinion in this matter.

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 12, 1944.

Dear Father Latour:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the admission of Hoo Janvier to the Blue Quills Residential School is approved. We advised the Acting Indian Agent at Fort Chipewyan to this effect in a letter dated June 8.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential

SCHOOL DURING April-May-June

QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>44</u>	Age at Admission	No. of Tickets under Child's Name, Amount in paid?	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place, and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
350	Clarence Cardinal	Feb. 19	9	131	Saddle Lake	Peter Cardinal, L.	Jennie Large, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
351	Romeo Paul	Mar. 4	6	162	Keeheewin	Edward Paul, L.	M.A. Brighteyes, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
NT352	Noe Janvier	Mar. 21	5		Athabaska ?		Adelaide Janvier, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0364	Eva Redcrow	Jan. 14	6	58	Blue Quills	Edward Redcrow, L.	Mary Cardinal, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
308	Allen Hunter	June 10	13	3	4	23	Nil	Gr. IV		T.B., in hosp.
0251	Albertine Large	d.	15	6	6	8	Nil	Gr. V		T.B., in hosp.
0288	Annie Lewis	d.	15	4	3		Nil	Gr. III		T.B., in hosp.
0292	Madeleine Cardinal	d.	13	4	7		Nil	Gr. IV		Sick in hospital.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs—School Files.
 (RS 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Re: Pugh



148-1-10
AUG 21 1944

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED
17th August 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference to Clerk Mitchel's letter of June 7th last in which he enclose an Application for Admission of one Indian Child Moses Auger Quinn, up to the time of writing we do not appear to have received your approval for the admission of this pupil to the Blue Quill's School. While this child is under age I would ask for the admission in view of the fact that the mother of the child is a widow and is working off the reserve the most of her time.

W.P.B. Pugh

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department has no record of having received an application for the admission of Moses Auger Quinn to the Blue Quills Residential School.

In view of the information given in your letter of the 17th instant, we are prepared to approve the admission of this boy provided he is in good health. The necessary application and certificate of health should be forwarded for our file.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



H. Paul Quinn 194

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Moses (Makokis) Blue Bull Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Moses Auger (Quinn)
 English name Pave 19 January 1939.
 Age Five
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 208
 Father's full name and No. Alex Makokis
 Mother's full name and No. Mathida (Quinn) Auger.
 Parents living or dead mother living
 State of child's health
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No.
 Previously attended Nil school for _____ years

The mother of this child
 is working out most of the time
 and is unable to look after
 the boy properly.

Mrs. Matilda Auger
 (Signature of mother)
Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
 must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to
 the parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
 or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Johnny Pasquedal
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Quinn
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name MOSES AUGER (QUINN) Age 5 Weight 44 lbs
 Height 3-5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 4-44 Time of day 9. PM
J. H. ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.

7, Sept. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Your File 118-1-10.

Reference to your letter of the 22nd ult. re the admission of Moses Auger Quinn, I beg to enclose herewith our triplicate office copy of the original application. I would again ask you to check our letter dated June 7th last to which the original application was presumably attached.

Regretting the extra correspondence.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, September 12, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the admission of Moses Auger Quinn to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
September 18, 1944.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir,

At the opening of the school year, pupil 0229, Emilia Bisson, of Cold Lake Reserve, has returned to this school with the other children. This girl, who should have been discharged last June, is intended to stay at least one more year in school in order to take advantage of the manual training course established by the Department. Her parents have given their consent.

May I ask you to recommend her to the Department and to obtain the permission to keep her in school? I could further say that this girl has a very good conduct and is very able in manual work.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L. C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

AM

118-1-78



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

AM

I am enclosing a letter from Reverend
I. C. Latour, C. M. I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian
Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta, requesting permission
for Emilia Bisson, Pupil No. 0289, Cold Lake Reserve, to
continue one more year at the school in order to take
advantage of the manual training course.

I would respectfully recommend that
the permission be granted.

Donald H. Cameron

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 19, 1944.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may advise the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves Emilia Bisson, No. 0229, remaining in the school for another year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

118-1.10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-118

REPORT ON SADDLE LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

Blue Quill's School

The Return to school on Sept. 6th of the school children was very poor.

Father Letour had his milk cows inoculated against ? and it turned out very poor and infection setting in on the whole 20, he lost one of his pure bred cows. His herd was T.B. Tested by Doctor Harold Spence of the Dominion Health of Animals Branch. Doctor Bissonette of St. Paul was the Veterinary that was responsible for the inoculation trouble. I visited the School on Sept. 12. I would have visited again on Sept. 29th but was away from the Agency.

xx

xx

xx

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.

17th Oct. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to herewith enclose quarterly school return for the quarter ending 30th Septemebr 1944, together with Admission & discharge return of pupils.

The Principal in his letter of the 16th October 1944 asked for the discharge of the following pupils,-

273- Maxime Seenum,
0192 Angelique McGilvery,
0238 Mary Margaret Cardinal,
NT-0255 Mary Madeleine Collins.

The above 4 pupils have reached the age of 16 years of age.

He is also requesting the discharge of the following pupils,-

0272 Bernadette Brighteyes, going 16 and out of school for over a year.
0294 Emma Cardinal, 16 years old in October.
0308 Evangeline Cardinal, } These two children attend now Vilna
0318 Mary Irene Cardinal } Country School, where their father lives.

I would respectfully recommend the discharge of the above pupils.

The six application for Admission which figure on the Quarterly Return have not yet been completed by Doctor Deesse, it has just been impossible to get the Doctor to go to the school. The Doctor promised me he would get them examined this month.

WPEP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 27, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle, Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of October 17th, the Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School:

af

No. 273	Maxime Seenum,
0192	Angelique McGilvery,
0238	Mary Margaret Cardinal,
0255	Mary Madeleine Collins,
0272	Bernadette Brighteyes,
0294	Emma Cardinal,
0308	Evangeline Cardinal,
0318	Mary Irene Cardinal.

Kindly inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta. Sep. 1 194 *2*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Hills* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Charlotte Ella Jones* (0367)
 English name *Charlotte Ella Jones*
 Age *12*
 Name of Band *Nechemin*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 149*
 Father's full name and No. *Joe Jones No. 149*
 Mother's full name and No. *Becky Mackerson*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *R.C.*
 Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Joe Jones
Signature of father

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Walter Klutwin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Union Lakes Band Keswauit
Child's name Ella Johns Age 3 Weight 54 lbs
Height 4-2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Septic tonsils

Date Oct. 19. 44 Time of day 1.15 P.M.

J. Deane M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., October 16 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Joseph Francis Janvier
 Age 7 (March 19, 1937)
 Name of Band Cold Lake (Chip.)
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 176
 Father's full name and No. Hilaire Janvier, (see) No. 176
 Mother's full name and No. Angelique Janvier
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Hilaire X Janvier
 Signature of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
 must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to
 the parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
 or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Grisin Jacques
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Hameray
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Gold Lake
Indian
 Child's name Francis James Age 7 Weight 58 lbs
 Height 4-2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98-3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dental caries & infected tonsils

Date Oct. 19-22 Time of day 11:45 AM

J. H. Klein M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Minn. Sep 1 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *St. Paul* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name *Caroline Minoos*
Age *8*
Name of Band *Cold Lake (Chippewyan)*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 164*
Father's full name and No. *Edward Minoos, No. 164*
Mother's full name and No. *Lophis Janvise*
Parents living or dead *both living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *C. C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
Previously attended *Y.* school for _____ years

Edward Minoos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. L. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Gold Lake
Child's name Carolene Menow Age 8 Weight 62 lbs
Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Cavins well

Date Oct. 19-44 Time of day 1:00 P.M.

J. J. Menow M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul Alta. Sep. 1 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *St. Paul* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name *Zacharie Maurice Grandbois*
 Age _____
 Name of Band *Sold Lake (Sikspayaw)*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 132*
 Father's full name and No. *Joseph Grandbois, No. 132 (Benwah)*
 Mother's full name and No. *Agnes Dickie*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *R. C.*
 Does applicant speak English? *Y*
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years
Joseph's school for _____ years
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Walter White*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Gold Lake
Child's name Maurice Grandbois Age 5 Weight 22 lb
Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 52 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Dental caries, peptic ulcers

Date Oct 19 44 Time of day 11:15 a.m.
J. L. Neeson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 31, 1944.

Mr. D. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to the applications for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission:

Zacharie Maurice Grandbois,
Caroline Minoose,
Joseph Francis Janvier,
Charlotte Ella John,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, Alta. Sep 1 194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Blue Devils* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name *Zabnanal Houle* 231
 Age _____
 Name of Band *Joe Sunum's*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *231*
 Father's full name and No. *Tommy Houle*
 Mother's full name and No. *Emilia Grandall*
 Parents living or dead *both living*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *C. C.*
 Does applicant speak English? *Y.*
 Previously attended *Y.* school for _____ years
Thomas Houle
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Willie Klabas
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. V. B. Vagh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Spadwin Lakes Band Jos Leewards
Child's name Nathanasyl Noul Age 9 Weight 24 lbs
Height 3-11 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 19 44 Time of day 11.00 A.M.

J. Menzies M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., October 1 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Albert Pasqueyak
Age 12
Name of Band Blue Quills
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 66
Father's full name and No. Johnny Pasqueyak, No. 66
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Patenaude, No. 66
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Johnny Pasqueyak
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. V. Le Cuyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. B. Bugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Blue Quills
Child's name Albert Pasquayak Age 12 Weight 63 lbs
Height 4-8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mental case - it is a little worse

Date Oct 19-44 Time of day 11:30 AM

J. H. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.

3 Nov. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith the following applications for admission as grant earning pupils to the Blue Quill's Indian School, as follows,-

Margaret Laura Lapatak- No. 103, Blue Quill's Band, for your information the father of this illegitimate child was never definite established and the grandmother Mrs. Cibeau who is a Treaty Indian of the Onion Lake Agency, is of none to worthy a character and the child always had a precarious living. I would recommend the admission.

John Albert Pasquayak, of No. 66 Blue Quill's Band.
Nathaniel Houle, of No. 231 James Seenum's Band.

The later two are regular admissions and both are recommended.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WFP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.

3 Nov. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith the following applications for admission as grant earning pupils to the Blue Quill's Indian School, as follows,-

Margaret Laura Lapatak- No.103, Blue Quill's Band, for your information the father of this illegitimate child was never definite established and the grandmother Mrs. Gibeau who is a Treaty Indian of the Onion Lake Agency, is of none to worthy a character and the child always had a precarious living. I would recommend the admission.

John Albert Pasquayak, of No.66 Blue Quill's Band.
Nathaniel Houle, of No.231 James Seenum's Band.

The later two are regular admissions and both are recommended.

W.F.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WFBP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the Blue
Quills Residential School:

Margaret Laura Lapatak
John Albert Pasquayak
Nathaniel Houle

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta. Oct. 12 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Arthur Half
 Age 12 (April 1-1932)
 Name of Band J. Seenum's
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #246. J. SEENUM'S BAND
 Father's full name and No. James Half Jr. 246 do.
 Mother's full name and No. Ruby Cardinal - STEP MOTHER 246.
 Parents living or dead FATHER living; MOTHER DEAD
 State of child's health good
 Religion C. S.
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

James Half
 (Signature of father)

Re V. Calve
 NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Graine Jacques
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Blugh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sadler Lake Band Joe Seenuw's
 Child's name Archie Hall Age 12 Weight 82
 Height 4-11 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 19-44 Time of day 12:15 AM

J. Devereaux M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 65

Saddle Lake, Alta.

26th Nov. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for admissions to the Blue Quill's School, of Archie & Angus Half, sons of James Half Jr. No. 246 James Seenum's, these applications appear to be in order and I would recommend their admissions as grant earning pupils.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 5, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Archie Half to the Blue Quills Residential School. As we require only one copy of the application form, the duplicate is returned for your file.

You did not enclose the application form for Angus Half and it would be appreciated if you would forward it to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

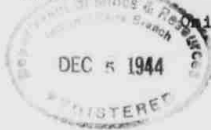
PP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



118-1-10
Union Lake, Sask.
November 27, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

The Reverend Principal of the
Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta,
has requested the discharge of the following pupils from
that institution:

No. 243	Jeremie Janvier
" 0241	Mathilda Blackman
" 0293	Genevieve Maskegon

All the above pupils are over 15
years of age and the parents are unwilling to send them
back to school.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, December 6, 1944.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of November 27th, the Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School:

No. 243 Jeremée Janvier,
0241 Mathilda Blackman,
0293 Genevieve Maskegon.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul's, Alton, Oct 12 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Hills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Angus Ernest Half
 Age 8 (February 26, 1936)
 Name of Band J. Secom's
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 246 - J. SEKOM'S BAND
 Father's full name and No. James Half for #246 do.
 Mother's full name and No. Carby Sarahna - Step Mother
 Parents living or dead both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

James Half
 (Signature of father)

Rev. J. Cahoy, S. M. I.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Greene Jacques
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Blugh
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jos. Semum's
 Child's name Angus Saif Age 8 Weight 52 lbs
 Height 4-2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dental caries

Date Oct. 19-22 Time of day 12.00 P.M.

J. Mason M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



CANADA
 DEPARTMENT
 OF
 MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
 FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta., Dec. 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter 118-1-10 of the 5th instant I regret that the application for Angus Helf was omitted and am enclosing same herewith.

W. P. B. Pugh,
 Indian Agent.

GAM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Angus Half is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., November 6 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____

English name Francis Piché

Age 7 (October 10, 1937)

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chip.)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170

Father's full name and No. Etienne Piché No. 170

Mother's full name and No. Annie Blackman

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

(36)

Etienne Piché
his school for _____ years
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Baptist Blackman Wenceslas Hamoy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake (Chip.)
Child's name Francis Piché Age 7 Weight 42
Height 2-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Dec. 19-44

Time of day 11.00 a.m.

J. A. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., November 6 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Joseph Ernest Alphonse Piché
 Age 10 (February 15, 1934)
 Name of Band Cold Lake (Chip.)
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170
 Father's full name and No. Etienne Piché No. 170
 Mother's full name and No. Annie Blackman
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? A little
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Etienne Piché
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baptist Blackman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

360

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake (Chip.)
Child's name Ernest Piché Age 10 Weight 72
Height 4-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Ankylosis of right hip-joint in 45° flexion probably due to an old
tuberculous movement of joint.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Inferior Toxemia

Date Dec. 13, 1944

Time of day 11.15 a.m.

J. K. Kowak M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

Mr. D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Joseph Ernest Alphonse Piche and Francis Piche to the Blue Quills Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Residential SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Pupils under which Child's Agency is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
354	Maurice Grandbois	Sep. 1	8	132	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Joe. Grandbois, L.	Agnes Fiche, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
355	Nathanael Houle	d.	9	231	Jos. Seenum's	Tommy Houle, L.	Emilia Grandal, L.	d.	d.	d.
356	Albert Pasquayak	Oct. 1	12	66	Blue Quills	Johnny Pasquayak, L.	Mad. Patenaude, L.	d.	d.	d.
357	Archie Half	Oct. 12	12	246	J. Seenum's	James Half, L.	Mother dead	U.C.	d.	d.
359	Francis Janvier	Oct. 16	7	176	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Hilaire Janv., L.	Ang. Janvier, L.	R.C.	d.	d.
0366	Caroline Mincoose	Sep. 1	8	184	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Edward Mincoose, L.	Sophie Janvier, L.	R.C.	d.	d.
0367	Ella John	d.	8	149	Keenwin	Joe John, L.	Cecile Maskegon, L.	R.C.	d.	d.
0368	Margaret Lapatak	d.	5	103	Blue Quills		Mad. Lapstek, L.	R.C.	d.	d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
243	Jeremie Janvier	Dec. 6	15	9	10		Nil	Gr. VIII	Farm Instruction.	
273	Maxime Seenum	Oct. 27	16	6	9		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
0192	Angelique McSilvery	d.	16	12	6		Nil	Gr. VIII	Sewing, cooking, etc.	
0241	Mathilda Blackman	Dec. 6	15	7	10		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
0238	Mary E. Cardinal	Oct. 27	16	9	1		Nil	Gr. VIII	d.	
0265	Mary E. Collins	d.	16	7	2		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
0272	Bernadette Brighteyes	d.	15	5	7		Nil	Gr. V	d.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85 A

Saddle Lake Indian Agency.

St. Brides, Co. Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

2nd January 1944.

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly School Return for the quarter ending December 31st 1944, together with Admission & Discharge Return of Pupils.

The Principal in his letter of the 30th December last requests the discharge of the following pupils,-

No. 280 Emile Quinn, 15 years old, still at home.
302 Miles Hunter, 15 years old, still at home.
310 Albert J. Cardinal, 15 years old, his second year out of school.
311 Henry Houle, 14 years old, blind since last summer & at home two weeks.

0306 Violet Cardinal, over 15 years old and at home.

I would recommend the discharge of the above pupils.

Also find enclosed,- One Original Copy of Requisition for School material.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Pugh.
5- Discharges

Kindly forward application
of admission for
0369-Ruby Cardinal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

Nos. 243; 241; 0293; 0361; and 0366
also 280; 302; 310; 311; and 0306.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for No. 0369 Ruby Cardinal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., December 2 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Ruby Mary Ann Cardinal
Age 9 (April 9, 1935)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 140
Father's full name and No. Baptiste Cardinal, No. 140
Mother's full name and No. Jemine Apow, No. 140
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Baptiste Cardinal
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jaschens Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. V. R. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Ruby Cardinal Age 9 Weight 61 lbs
Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Infected tonsils

Date Feb. 27-45 Time of day 2.15 p.m.
J. K. Kline M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., February 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Peter Merwin Cardinal
 Age 9 (June 27, 1935)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 137
 Father's full name and No. Berner Cardinal, No. 137
 Mother's full name and No. Catherine Cardinal, No. 137
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Berner Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. V. Calvo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.B. Bayl
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Peter M. Cardinal Age 9 Weight 60
Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Cavities teeth, infected tonsils

Date Feb. 27-45 Time of day 2.30 p.m.
J. P. McEwen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AGENCY
St. Brice's, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1st March 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Re Blue Quill's School.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for Admission
to the Blue Quill's Indian School,-

Peter Mervin Cardinal, son of Barner Cardinal-No.187 Saddle Lake Band
Ruby Mary Ann Cardinal, daughter of Baptise Cardinal No.140 do.

Both are recommended for admission to the school as
grant earning pupils.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Peter Mervin and Ruby Mary Ann Cardinal is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., March 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Frank Albert Cardinal
Age 11 (November 16, 1933)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 213
Father's full name and No. Ereatus Cardinal, No 213
Mother's full name and No. Clara Ladouceur, No 213
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Ed. Rob. Hank to Signer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. S. Bayl
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Frank Cardinal Age 11 Weight 90 lbs
Height 5'-1 Is child undernourished? 7/0 Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? 7/0 Any defect of vision? 7/0
of hearing? 7/0 Any cutaneous disease or eruption? 7/0
Any signs of mental deficiency? 7/0 Any enlarged or broken down glands? 7/0
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 7/0

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 7/0 Syphilis? 7/0

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date March 14, 25 Time of day 11:00 A.M.

H. A. Lawson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., March 9 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Genevieve Mooswa
 Age 6 (Dec. 2/38)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 131
 Father's full name and No. Edward Mooswa (131)
 Mother's full name and No. Emilie Cardinal (131)
 Parents living or dead both dead
 State of child's health good
 Religion R. Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years



Peter Cardinal
 (Signature of guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. V. Careyson
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. B. [Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Genevieve Mooswa Age 6 Weight 48
Height 38 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date March 11-45 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

J. H. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., March 17 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Cecilia Cardinal (Mooswa)
 Age 8 (August 6, 1935)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 155
 Father's full name and No. James Mooswa *Deceased*
 Mother's full name and No. Julie Cardinal *Deceased*
 Parents living or dead Both dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Mrs J. X. Cardinal
 Signature of ~~Father~~
 grand mother (guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. V. Le Cabron
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Cecilia Cardinal (Mooswa) Age 8 Weight 52
Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Canine teeth & deep in mouth

Date March 19-48 Time of day 11-20 AM

J. K. Keweenaw M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENCY
St. Brides, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

24th March 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re Admissions to Blue Quill's School.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for Admissions
to the Blue Quill's Indian School,-

Cecilia Mooswa- of No.155 Saddle Lake Band (Peter Cardinal)
Genevieve Mooswa No.131 Saddle Lake Band (Mrs Joe Sandy Cardinal)
Frank Albert Cardinal.No.213-Saddle Lake Band (Erastus Cardinal)

They are all Indian Children, the first two are orphans
and I would recommend their admission as grant earning pupils.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 3, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
24th ultimo, the Department approves the
admission of the under-mentioned children to
the Blue Quills Residential School:-

Cecilia Cardinal (Mooswa)
Genevieve Mooswa
Frank Albert Cardinal,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. School

SCHOOL DURING Jan.- Feb.- Mar.

QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>44</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
358	Angus Half	Oct. 12	8	246	J. Seenum's	James Half, L.	? , D.	U.C.	Nil	Nil
360	Joseph Piche	Nov. 6	10	170	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Etienne Fiché, L.	Annie Blackman, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
361	Francis Piche	d.	7	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
362	Peter Cardinal	Feb. 13 (1945)	9	187	Saddle Lake.	Barner Card., L.	Catherine Card., L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0369	Ruby Cardinal	Dec. 2	9	140	Saddle Lake	Baptiste Card., L.	Jemina Apow, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
280	Emile Quinn	Jan. 12	15	7	10	Nil	Gr. VI	Farm work.	Needed at home.	
302	Miles Hunter	d.	15	4	8	Nil	Gr. V	d.	d.	
310	Albert J. Cardinal	d.	15	3	5	Nil	Gr. IV		d.	
311	Henry Houle	d.	14	4	3	Nil	Gr. V		Blind.	
0306	Violet Cardinal	d.	15	4	10	Nil	Gr. V	Sew.cook.hkeep.	d.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



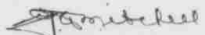
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., July 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate,
application for admission of John Simon Seenum to
the Blue Quill's school.


G. R. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AGENCY
St. Brides, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 85 a.

2nd April 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly School Return, re
Blue Quill's Indian School, for the quarter ending March 31st
1945, together with Admission and Discharge Return of Pupils.

Also enclosed Annual Drug Requisition in Duplicate.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AGENCY
St. Brides, Alta.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85 a

2nd April 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to state that the Principal of the Blue Quill's School has asked for the discharge of the following pupils,-

No. 359- Francis Janvier, who died at his home in the Onion Lake Agency last February.

No. 0286 Helen Large Age 13, of Saddle Lake Agency. This girl was a very bad influence in the school and did not return last fall and since she has not been back there has been a more harmonious atmosphere among the old girls.

I would recommend the discharge of the latter.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29

2. Discharges under

240 - Francis Collins
0296 - Eliza Cardinal
Should be shown as *young age.*

The following are absent

- 299 - Harry Cardinal - for 3 mos.
- 329 - Madrice " 3 mos
- 330 - Mackenzie Jackson 3 "
- 333 - Emily Cardinal 3 "
- 345 - Thos. " 2 "
- 347 - Chas. Houle 2 "
- 352 - Noc Jannien 3 "
- 0246 - Helen Spanklingey 3 "
- 0249 - Lydia Large 3 "
- 0256 - Mary Madrin 3 "
- 0285 - Sara Minoose ~~6~~ mos
- 0333 - Josephine Spanklingey ^{1 1/2} yrs. - 3 mos

if no possibility of volume discharges should be requested

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 359 and 0286.

It is noted that the pupils numbered as follows have not returned to the school for times varying between 9 and 18 months. If there is no prospect of any or all of these children returning in the near future, I feel it would be advisable to apply for their discharge, in order to permit their names being removed from the quarterly return. Subsequently, if any of the pupils return to the school, application can be made for their re-admission, using the same register number as they have at present:

C

No. 299	- Harry Cardinal	- absent for 3 quarters
329	- Maurice Cardinal	" " 3 "
330	- Mackenzie Jackson	" " 3 "
333	- Emile Cardinal	" " 3 "
345	- Thos. Cardinal	" " 3 "
347	- Chas. Houle	" " 3 "
352	- Moe Janvier	" " 3 "
0246	- Helen Sparklingeyes	" " 3 "
0249	- Lydia Large	" " 3 "
0256	- Mary Martin	" " 3 "
0285	- Sara Minoose	" " 1 1/2 years
0233	- Josephine Sparklingeyes	" 3 quarters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., May 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter 118-1-D of the
10th ultimo I beg to submit herewith, the Principal's
request for the discharge of the following pupils from
the Blue Quill's School;

No. 299	Harry L. Cardinal	0252	Alice Gibesult
329	Maurice Cardinal	0256	Mary Martin
330	Mackenzie Jackson	0258	Doris Minoose
333	Emile Cardinal	0259	Angele Loth
345	Thomas Cardinal	0269	Mary F. Cardinal (16)
347	Charles Houle	0285	Sara Minoose
0246	Helen Sparklingeyes	0300	Blanche McFeeters
0249	Lydia Large	0333	Josephine Sparklingeyes.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, May 29, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, the Department approves the discharge,
from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
of pupils numbered as follows:-

No. 299,	333,	0246,	0256,	0269,
329,	345,	0249,	0258,	0285,
330,	347,	0252,	0259,	0300,
				0333.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., April 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Emilia Bugle
Age 8
Name of Band Beaver Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 108
Father's full name and No. Samuel Bugle (Peekwasis, No 108)
Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais (Peekwasis, No 103)
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health R.E. Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 8 years

Sam Bugle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Elizabeth Bugle [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Beaver Lake
Child's name Emilia Burle Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.
Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.9 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Various teeth

Date May 16/40 Time of day 6 P.M.

J. L. Lavoie M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., June 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of
health and application for admission of Emilia Bugle
to the Blue Quill's school.

G. A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Mr. G. A. Mitchell, In charge Indian Agency Office,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of the 4th instant, the Department approves the
admission of Emilia Bugle to the Blue Quills
Indian Residential School. As we require only
one copy of the application form, the duplicate
is returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PM
Encl.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills SCHOOL DURING April-May-June QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>45</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Assn'ty is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
363	Frank Cardinal	Mar. 13	11	213	Saddle Lake	Erastus Card.,L.	Clara Ladouceur,L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0370	Genevieve Mooswa	Mar. 9	6	131	Saddle Lake	Edw. Mooswa,D.	Emilia Cardinal,D.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0371	Cecilia Mooswa	Mar. 17	8	155	Saddle Lake	James Mooswa,D.	Julie Cardinal,D.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0372	Emilia Bugle	Apr. 1	8	108	Beaver Lake	Sam. Bugle, L.	Alice Desjarlais,L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
299	Harry L. Cardinal	May 29	15	4	3		Nil	Grade IV	Farm work	Not likely to come back.
330	Mackenzie Jackson	d.	12	1	7		Nil	Grade I		d.
333	Emile Cardinal	d.	10	1	6		Nil	d.		d.
345	Thomas Cardinal	d.	12		10		Nil	d.		d.
347	Charles Houle	d.	8		8		Nil	d.		Partially blind.
359	Francis Janvier	Apr. 10	7		3		Nil	d.		Died at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 0347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta. July 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly return
of the Blue Quill's Indian School for the quarter ending
June 30, 1945 together with admission and discharge of
pupils.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

*18. Discharged
1. Admission
for approval.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 20, 1945.

Mr. G. A. Mitchell, In charge, Indian Agency Office,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to the June quarter
return of the Blue Quills Residential School,
the admission of John Simon (Seenum) is approved.
The Department also approves the discharge of
pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 299; 330; 333; 345; 347; 359; 0246;
0249; 0252; 0256; 0258; 0259; 0269; 0285;
0286; 0300 and 0333.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

99-19

Blue Quills Indian School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
October 16, 1945.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Union Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir,

I beg to ask for the official
discharge of the following pupils:

349 Laurent Grandbois, over 15 years old;
360 Ernest Piche, 11 years old,
361 Francis Piche, 7 years old, the father unwilling
to send both of them back to school;
0350 Charrelaine Martin, sick at home with T.B.

Permission is also requested for pupil 0229,
Emilie Bisson, to remain in school another year.

In regard to the applications for new admissions,
Dr. Décosse has been unable yet to examine the children. Applica-
tions will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

L. C. Latour

Rev. L.C. Latour, C.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Scaples



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
89-19

118-1-10

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a letter from
the Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School, ST.
PAUL, ALBERTA, asking the discharge of:

- No. 348 - Laurent Grandbois
- " 360 - Ernest Peche
- " 361 - Francis Peche
- " 035 - Cherrelaine Martin (Sick)

OCT 25 1945

The Principal also requests permission
for Pupil No. 0229 - Emilia Bisson, to remain in School another
year.

I would respectfully recommend that the
requests of the Principal be granted.

Donald H. Cameron

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 27th, 1945.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.,

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 345
360
361
035.

Pupil No. 0229 Amelia Bisson may remain in the school for another year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85A

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Oct. 25, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly return of
the Blue Quill's school for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1945,
together with Admission & Discharge Return of pupils.

The Principal in his letter of Oct. 16th requests
the re-admission of the following pupils,-

- 333 Emile Cardinal	- 345 Thomas Cardinal
- 347 Charles Houle	- 0246 Helen Sparklingeyes
- 0249 Lydia Large	- 0258 Doris Minoose
- 0300 Blanche McFeeters	- 0333 Josephine Sparklingeyes

Also the discharge of the following;

- 270 Francis Collins	16	- 0274 Josephine Moses	16
- 282 Alex. Wood	16	- 0275 Genevieve Cardinal	16
- 294 Fred Cardinal, over	15	- 0296 Eliza Cardinal	16
- 296 Harry Ed. Cardinal do.		- 0314 Ruby Bull, not likely to	return.
- 0250 Regina Whiskeyjack	16.	- 0276 Mary Agnes Houle, died.	

The Principal also make the request that
0227 Ida Cryer and 0273 Mary Ann Castor, both 16 years of
age and orphans, be allowed to remain in school this year.

Regarding the applications for new admissions
Dr. Decosse has been unable to examine the children yet but
as soon as this is done applications will be forwarded.

I concur with the Principal in his requests.

G.A. Mitchell
G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 118-1-10

Ottawa, 9th November, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 25th
ultimo, the admission of the following children to the
Blue Quills Residential School is approved:

Emile Cardinal	Thomas Cardinal
Charles Houle	Helen Sparklingeyes
Lydia Large	Doris Minoose
Blanche McFeeters	Josephine Sparklingeyes

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows
is also approved:

360 0350
361 0250
270 0274
282 0275
294 0296
296 0314
 0276

Applications for admission and certificates
of health have not been received for the following children:

✓ Lawrence Metchawes	Rosanna Makakis
✓ Michel Pasquayak	✓ Angele Pasquayak
James Cardinal	Mary Shirt
Eric Cardinal	✓ Violet Whiskyjack
David McGilvery	Jenny Shirt
Alphonse Delver	✓ Lydia Cardinal
✓ Rosanna Metchawes	✓ Bella Whiskyjack
✓ Aldina McFeeters	Josephine Whiskyjack
✓ Maggie Dion	Caroline Cardinal
✓ Florence Dion	Leona Cardinal
	Marguerite Sparklingeyes

.....over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., May 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name John Simon Seenum
 Age 10 (April 11, 1935)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 60 (Blue Quills)
 Father's full name and No. Simon Seenum, No. 167 (Saddle Lake)
 Mother's full name and No. Agatha Mistik
 Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

his
Joe. Doghead
 Signature of guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Dorothy Seenum James Seenum
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name John Simon Seenum Age 10 Weight 80
Height 5'5" inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? YES
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

nebulae over both pupils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date

June 23-45 Time of day 7:45 P.M.

J. Seenum M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., May 18 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

364

Indian name of child _____
 English name John Simon Seenum
 Age 10 (April 11, 1935)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 60 (Blue Quills)
 Father's full name and No. Simon Seenum, No. 167 (Saddle Lake)
 Mother's full name and No. Agathe Mistik
 Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

his
Jos. Dorhead
 (Signature of Indian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dorothy Seenum
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Mitchell
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name John Simon Seenum Age 10 Weight 80
Height 5'5" inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Retinas over both pupils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date June 23-45 Time of day 7:45 P.M.

J. P. Lawrence M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Eric Cardinal
 Age 9 (June 7, 1936)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 205
 Father's full name and No. Frederick Cardinal, No. 205
 Mother's full name and No. Elize Steinhauer, No. 205
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

366

Frederick Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Eric Cardinal Age 9 Weight 69
 Height 4 feet 5 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Various teeth

Date October 31-25 Time of day 5:25 P.M.

J. deLewae M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Alphonse Delver
 Age 8 (August 11, 1937)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 189
 Father's full name and No Morris Delver, No. 189
 Mother's full name and No Veronica Mamenook, No. 189
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

367

Morris Delver
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. B. Kelly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Alphonse Delver Age 8 Weight 57
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

various teeth

Date October 31-25 Time of day 6:15 p.m.

J. Delver M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10.

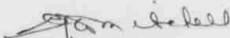
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Dec. 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for
admission to the Blue Quill's School of the following
children;

Eric Cardinal
Alphonse Delver
Rosanna Makokis.


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., October 14 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Donald Whiskeyjack 368

Age 9 (July 14, 1936).

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 145

Father's full name and No. Joshua Whiskeyjack, No. 145

Mother's full name and No. Mathilda Bonnessosa, No. 145

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for _____ years

Joshua Whiskeyjack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Ida Cross*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Donald Wislawick Age 9 Weight 60
Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 31-45 Time of day 6.30 p.m.

J. S. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Michel Pasquayak (365)
Age 10 (June 28, 1935)
Name of Band Blue Quills
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 94
Father's full name and No. Jos. Pasquayak, No. 94.
Mother's full name and No. Annie Shirt, No. 94.
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Jos. Pasquayak
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Simon Pasquayak
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Blue Quills
Child's name Michel Pasmuval Age 10 Weight 71
Height 4-11 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 31-45 Time of day 3:30 p.m.

J.P. Levesque M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Nov. 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for
admission of the following to the Blue Quill's school;

/ Michel Pasquayak	/ Lydia Cardinal
/ Donald Whiskeyjack	/ Bella Whiskeyjack
/ Angele Pasquayak	/ Josephine Pasquayak
/ Violet Whiskeyjack	

There are more application to follow as soon as
signatures are obtained.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Rosanne Metchawes 0913
 Age 9 (January 17, 1936)
 Name of Band Cold Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ?
 Father's full name and No. Alex. Metchawes 153 Truste
 Mother's full name and No. Therese Toube
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Alex x Metchawes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mary Agnes Metchawes [Signature] Agent
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake
Child's name Rosanne Metcheves Age 9 Weight 74
Height 4 4 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Skew maculas in right eye, oval large
ones in left eye

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Over carious teeth

Date October 31. 43. Time of day 1.30 p.m.

J. P. Keeney M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Aldine McFeeters
Age 3 (12 September 1937)
Name of Band Cold Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 143
Father's full name and No. Sam. McFeeters, No. 143
Mother's full name and No. Olivine Cardinal, No. 143
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

0314

Sam. J. McFeeters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Blanche McFeeters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. Ramsey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Aldina McFeeters
Age 9 (12 September 1937)
Name of Band Cold Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 143
Father's full name and No. Sam. McFeeters, No. 143
Mother's full name and No. Olivine Cardinal, No. 143
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

0314

Sam. McFeeters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Blanche McFeeters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Ramsey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake
Child's name Aldine McFeeters Age 8 Weight 35
Height 48 1/2 inc Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth. Infected tonsils.

Date October 31 1943 Time of day 1.45 p.m.

J.P. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Maggie Dion 0375
 Age 9 (January 8, 1937)
 Name of Band Keehewin
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 153
 Father's full name and No. Billy Dion, No. 153
 Mother's full name and No. Sarah Youngchief, No. 153
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Billy X Dion
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Peter Dion*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Handwritten Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Keechewin
Child's name Messie Dion Age 8 Weight 62
Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth. Cryptic tonsils.

Date Oct 31-45 Time of day 2:00 PM

J. J. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Florence Dion
Age 7 (September 20, 1939). **(0316)**
Name of Band Keehewin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 159
Father's full name and No Billy Dion, No. 159
Mother's full name and No Sarah Youngs, No. 159
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Billy x Dion
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Peter Dion
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Keshewin
Child's name Mary Florence Dion Age 7 Weight 70
Height 4 8 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large copper colored lesions

Date October 31-45 Time of day 2:15 PM

J. L. Lussier M.D.

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Rosanna Makokis
 Age 11 (July 25, 1934).
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 190
 Father's full name and No. Harry Makokis, No. 190
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Patenaude, No. 190
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

6317

Harry Makokis
 (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R.P. Farley
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Rosanna Makokis Age 11 Weight 82

Height 4-9 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 21, 45 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

J. McEwen M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Ancele Pasqueyak 0318
 Age 11 (August 23, 1934).
 Name of Band Blue Quills
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 66
 Father's full name and No. Johnny Pasqueyak, No. 66
 Mother's full name and No. Madeline Patenaude, No. 66
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for years

Johnnie Pasqueyak
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Albert Pasqueyak* *Agent*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Blue Quills
 Child's name Ancele Pencusevsk Age 11 Weight 70
 Height 4 feet 7 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Carious teeth
 Date October 31-45 Time of day 2:45 P.M.
J. D. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Centre Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Violet Rossie Whiskyjack
Age 10 (May 30, 1935).
Name of Band Saddle Lake.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 169
Father's full name and No. Felix Whiskyjack, No. 169
Mother's full name and No. Philomene Doghead, No. 169
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

0319

Felix Whiskyjack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Sophie Whisky Jack*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Roselia Violet Whiskvisack Age 10 Weight 72
Height 5' inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 31-45 Time of day 3:15 P.M.

J. McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Lydis Cardinal
 Age 8 (September 15, 1937) 0380
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 205
 Father's full name and No. Edward Cardinal, Jr., No. 205
 Mother's full name and No. Helen Makokis, No. 205
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Edward Cardinal Jr.
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Jane Louise Cardinal*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Jane Louise Cardinal
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
ARCHIVES CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Lydia Cardinal Age 8 Weight 62
 Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 31-45 Time of day 3:35 P.M.

J. Keweenaw M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Spills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Metilda Belle Whiskeyjack
Age 7 (March 23, 1938)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 226
Father's full name and No. James Whiskeyjack, No. 226
Mother's full name and No. Martha Half, No. 226
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

0381

James Whiskeyjack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ida C. Eyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Belle Whiskeyjack Age 9 Weight 52 lb
Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Canine teeth. Rupture tonsils

Date October 31-45 Time of day 3:45 P.M.

J. A. Jensen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Josephine Whiskey Jack 0982
 Age 7 (August 4, 1938).
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 145
 Father's full name and No. Joshua Whiskey Jack, No. 145
 Mother's full name and No. Mathilda Bonnenose, No. 145
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for years

Mr. Joshua Whiskey Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. D. C. 4/11
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Joséphine Whiskyjack Age 7 Weight 22

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carrion teeth. Angled tonsils

Date Oct. 31. 45 Time of day 4.00 PM

J. McNamee M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA


File: 113-1-10

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant, the Department approves the admission of
the following children to the Blue Quills Residential School:

Michel Pasquayak
Donald Whiskeyjack
Angele Pasquayak
Violet Whiskeyjack
Lydia Cardinal
Bella Whiskeyjack
Josephine Pasquayak


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


File: 118-1-10

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1945.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

You may inform the Principal of the Blue Quill's Residential School the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Rosanna Metchawes
Aldina McFeeters
Maggie Dion
Mary Florence Dion


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 118-1-10

Ottawa, 28th December, 1945.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency, St. Prides, Alta.

With reference to your letter
of the 13th instant the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the Blue
Quill's Indian Residential School:

Eric Cardinal
Alphonse Delver
Rosanna Makokis.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

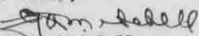
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85-A.

10
Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Jan 10 1946.

15/1/46
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Return for
the Blue Quills Res. School for the Quarter ending
December 31st, also Requisition for school material.

Yours truly,


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Exp. Oct. - Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission W 45	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
365	Michel Pasquayak	Sep. 1	10	94	Blue Quills	Jos. Pasquayak, L.	Annie Shirt, L.	R. C.	Nil	Nil
366	Eric Cardinal	d.	9	205	Saddle Lake	Frederick Card., L.	Eliza Steinhauer, L.	d.	d.	d.
367	Alphonse Delver	d.	8	189	Saddle Lake	Norris Delver, L.	Veron. Mamenook, L.	d.	d.	d.
368	Donald Whiskyjack	Oct. 25	9	145	Saddle Lake	Joshua Whiskyj., L.	Math. Bonnose, L.	d.	d.	d.
0373	Rosanna Metchawes	Sep. 1	9		Cold Lake Chip.	Alex. Metchawes, L.	Therese Rouba, L.	d.	d.	d.
0374	Aldina McFeeters	d.	8	148	Cold Lake	Sam. McFeeters, L.	Oliv. Cardinal, L.	d.	d.	d.
0375	Maggie Dion	d.	8	158	Keehewin	Billy Dion, L.	Sarah Youngchief, L.	d.	d.	d.
0376	Florence Dion	d.	7	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
270	Francis Collins	Nov. 9	16	8	11		Nil	Gr. VIII	Farm work	
282	Alex. Wood	d.	16	7			Nil	d.	d.	
294	Fred. Cardinal	d.	16	6	5		Nil	Gr. V	d.	
296	Harry Ed. Cardinal	d.	16	6	3		Nil	Gr. V	d.	
348	Laurent Grandbois	Oct. 27	16	1	8		Nil	Gr. II		
360	Ernest Piche	d.	11	7			Nil	Gr. I		Unlikely to return.
361	Francis Piche	d.	7	7			Nil	Gr. I		d.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct.-Nov.-Dec. QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets upon which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0377	Rosanna Makokis	Sep. 1	11	190	Saddle Lake	Harry Makokis, L.	Mary Patenaude, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0378	Angele Pasquayak	d.	11	66	Blue Quills	John. Pasquayak, L.	Mac. Patenaude, L.	d.	d.	d.
0379	Violet Whiskyjack	d.	10	169	Saddle Lake	Felix Whiskyj., L.	Phil. Doghead, L.	d.	d.	d.
0380	Lydia Cardinal	d.	8	205	d.	Edw. Card. Jr., L.	Helen Makokis, L.	d.	d.	d.
0381	Bella Whiskyjack	d.	7	226	d.	James Whiskyj., L.	Martha Half, L.	d.	d.	d.
✓ 0382	Josephine Whiskyjack	d.	7	145	d.	Joahua Whiskyj., L.	Mathilda Bonnenose, L. d.	d.	d.	d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0250	Regina Whiskyjack	Nov. 9	16	8	3		Nil	Gr. VIII	Sew.-cook.-housekeeping, etc.	
✓ 0274	Josephine Moses	d.	16	7	9		Nil	Gr. V	d.	
✓ 0275	Genevieve Cardinal	d.	16	7	6		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
✓ 0276	Mary Agnes Houle	d.	14	7	3		Nil	Gr. V		Died Aug. 1945.
0296	Eliza Cardinal	d.	16	6			Nil	Gr. V	d.	
✓ 0314	Ruby Bull	d.	15	5	1		Nil	Gr. VI	d.	
✓ 0350	Cherrelaine Martin	Oct. 27	11	2	10		Nil	Gr. III		T.B. at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 0347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1, 1945

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Lawrence Metchames (Joe)
 Age 7 (February 15, 1938)
 Name of Band (Cold Lake) Chipewyan
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 153.
 Father's full name and No. Alex. Metchames No. 153.
 Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Touba
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion P.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

369

Alex. Metchames
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mary Agnes Metchames _____ Agent
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files,
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake
Child's name Lawrence Metchwes Age 7 Weight 60
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Dec. 19-25 Time of day 11.30 p.m.

J. A. Lawrence M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 118-1-10

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1945.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

You may inform the Principal of the Blue
Quill's Residential School the Department approves the
admission of Lawrence Metchawes.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Jenny Shirt
 Age 9 (June 14, 1936)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 216
 Father's full name and No. Felix Shirt, No. 216
 Mother's full name and No. Louise Durbend, No. 216
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

0384

Felix Shirt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. E. Fairley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
 Child's name Jenny Shirt Age 9 Weight 69
 Height 56 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

various tuberc. infected tonsils

Date October 31-45 Time of day 3:30 p.m.

J.P. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Mary Shirt
 Age 10 (February 8, 1935)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 216
 Father's full name and No. Felix Shirt, No. 216
 Mother's full name and No. Louise Doghead, No. 216
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

0383

Felix Shirt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. B. Hooley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Mary Shirt Age 10 Weight 69
Height 5'2 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

eczema face

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 31. 45 Time of day 3:00 p.m.

J. L. L. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name David McGilvery
 Age 9 (June 21, 1937)
 Name of Band Blue Quills
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 65.
 Father's full name and No. Peter McGilvery, No. 65.
 Mother's full name and No. Julienne Mattist, No. 65
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Peter McGilvery
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Peter McGilvery / P. L. Carley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake (Blue hills)
Child's name David McGillivray Age 8 Weight 60
Height 4-3 inches Is child undernourished? X Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? X Any defect of vision? X
of hearing? X Any cutaneous disease or eruption? X
Any signs of mental deficiency? X Any enlarged or broken down glands? X
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 if feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? X Syphilis? X

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 31-45 Time of day 6:00 p.m.

J. Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake (Blue quills)
 Child's name David McGilvery Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 4-3 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date October 31-45 Time of day 6:00 p.m.

J. A. McEwen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

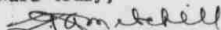
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St Brides, Jan. 22ed 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for
admission of David McGilvery, Mary and Jenny Shirt to the
Blue Quills Res. School.

Yours truly,


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., November 24 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Philip Cardinal
 Age 7 (April 19, 1938)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 224
 Father's full name and No. Albert Cardinal, No. 224
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Geator, No. 224
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Albert Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. B. Fairly
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Mitchell
 for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Philip Cardinal Age 7 Weight 67
Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils

Date Dec 19-48 Time of day 10:45 A.M.

J. K. Larson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

B

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Jan. 19th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for
admission of Philip Cardinal to the Blue Quills Indian
Residential School.

Yours truly,

G.A. Mitchell

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
INDIAN AGENCY
St. Brides, Alta.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE *63*

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., Jan. 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Rev. Father Latour requests the discharge of the following pupils from the Blue Quill's school;

- 0261 Edna Steinhauer Age 16
- 0265 Celina Steenhauer Age 16.

I would respectfully recommend their discharge.

Completed

[Handwritten signature]
G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 118-1-10

Ottawa, 31st January, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
Saddle Lake Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to your letters of
the 19th and 22nd instant, the Department approves
the admission of the following children to the Blue
Quills Indian Residential School:

Philip Cardinal
David McGilvery
Mary Shirt
Jenny Shirt

The Department also approves the
discharge of pupils Nos. 0261 and 0265.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(NC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Hills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Margaret Sparklineaves
 Age _____
 Name of Band J. Seenuw.
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 247
 Father's full name and No. Wilson Sparklineaves 247
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Petanauke 247
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Wilson Sparklineaves
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. B. Harley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INTELLIGENCE AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

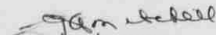
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta.
March 15th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application
for admission of Margeret Sparklingeyes, to the Blue Quills
Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 23, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, St. Brides, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Margaret Sparklingeyes to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

As only one copy of the application form is required the duplicate is returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res.

SCHOOL DURING Jan.-Feb.-March

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>45</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Assmt. is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 369	Jos. L. Metchawes	Sep. 1	7	153	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Alex. Metchawes, L.	Theresa Touba, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
✓ 370	David McGilvery	d.	8	65	Blue Quills	Peter McGilvery, L.	Julienne Matist, L.	d.	d.	d.
✓ 371	Philip Cardinal	Nov. 24	7	224	Saddle Lake	Albert Cardinal, L.	Mary Castor, L.	d.	d.	d.
✓ 0383	Mary Shirt	Sep. 1	10	216	Saddle Lake	Felix Shirt, L.	Louisa Doghead, L.	d.	d.	d.
✓ 0384	Jenny Shirt	d.	9	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
✓ 0385	Margaret Sparklingeyes	d.	8	246	J. Seenum's	Wilson Sparkl., L.	Jane Patenaude, L.	d.	d.	d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19 <u>46</u>	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0261	Edna Steinbauer	Jan. 31	16	8	10	7	Nil	Gr. VI	Sew.-cook.-hkeep.	
✓ 0265	Celina Steinbauer	d.	16	8	4		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RS 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta. March 18, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for
admission of Ursula Genevieve Shirt, to the Blue Quills
Residential School.

Yours truly,


G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., December 31 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Ursula Genevieve Shirt
 Age 8 (October 30, 1937)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 216
 Father's full name and No. Felix Shirt, No. 216
 Mother's full name and No. Louise Doghead, No. 216
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Felix Shirt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

She Coyne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Mitchell
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., December 31 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Alex. Noel Cherland
 Age 8 (December 5, 1937)
 Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 92
 Father's full name and No. Daniel Cherland No. 169
 Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Grendbois
 Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead; kept by Mrs. Jean-Marie Janvier.
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Mrs. M. X. Janvier - No. 92.
 (Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Emilia Bisson
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. J. Janvier
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Union Lake, Sask.
March 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith an application
for the admission of Noel Charlang, No. 92, Chipewyan
band, to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.,

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Noel Charland to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, Saddle Lake
Agency, St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
the 16th ultimo, the Department approves the
admission of Ursula Genevieve Shirt to the
Blue Quills Indian Residential School.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 854

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Erides, Alta., Apr. 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly
Return of the Blue Quills school together with
Admission and Discharge Return.

The Principal in his letter of the 13th
instant requests the discharge of the following
pupils;

337 Samson Dumont, Waterhen Lake Reserve
Age 16 years
0273 Mary Ann Castor, Saddle Lake Res. Age 17.

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

quite a number of
pupils have not
been in residence
for at least 2 years

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 75-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 27th, 1946.

Mr. G. A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the discharge of pupils #337, and #273, from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

You may also inform the Principal that his return for March shows a number of pupils who have not been in residence for at least three quarters, and if these children are not expected to return, the Department should be requested to approve their discharge.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL BLUE QUILLSAGENCY SADDLE LAKE118

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch.
365	Michel Pasquayak	25 JUN 25	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK	
366	Eric Cardinal	7 JUN 26	1-9-45	1-9-45	28-12-45	SAD LK	
367	Alphonse Delver	11 aug 37	1-9-45	1-9-45	28-12-45	SAD LK	
368	Donald Whiskyjack	14 JUL 36	25-10-45	25-10-45	23-11-45	SAD LK	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch.
0373	Rosanna Metchawes	17 JAN 26	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK	
0374	Aldina McPeeters	12-9-37	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK COMPTON	
0375	Maggie Dion	3 JAN-37	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK COMPTON	
0376	Florence Dion	20-9-38	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK COMPTON	
0377	Rosanna Makokis	25-7-34	1-9-45	1-9-45	28-12-45	SAD LK	
0378	Angele Pasquayak	28-8-34	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK	
0379	Violet Whiskyjack	30 MAY 35	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK	
0380	Lydia Cardinal	15 Sep 37 ^{OS}	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LK	
0381	Bella Whiskyjack	23 MAR 38	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LAKE	
0382	Josephine Whiskyjack	AUG 4 TH /38	1-9-45	1-9-45	23-11-45	SAD LIC	
0383							
0384							
0385							
0386							
0387							
0388							
0389							
0390							

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., April 6 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Collin Cardinal
 Age 7 (October 15, 1938)
 Name of Band Saddle Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 204
 Father's full name and No. Frederick Cardinal, No. 204
 Mother's full name and No. Eliza Steinhauer, No. 204
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No.
 Previously attended No. school for years

Frederick Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Elizabeth Cardinal Jamieson
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake
Child's name Collin Cardinal Age 7 Weight 26
Height 20 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dental caries and cephalic tonsils

Date May 15-46 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J.P. Pearson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta,
May 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application
for admission of Collin Cardinal, to the Blue
Quill's Residential School.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: G.A. Mitchell]

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in charge.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa, June 4th, 1946.

Mr. G. A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge,
St. Brides, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd
ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue
Quills Indian Residential School, the Department
approves the admission of Collin Cardinal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta., May 6 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Mary Pauline Janvier
 Age 8 (November 21, 1937)
 Name of Band Chipewyan (Cold Lake)
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 172 CHIPÉWYAN BAND
 Father's full name and No. Maurice Janvier
 Mother's full name and No. Eva Cardinal
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? A little.
 Previously attended No. school for years

Maurice Janvier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Melanie Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ozium Lake Band Sold Lake (Chipewyan)
 Child's name Julie Finbar Age 8 Weight 70
 Height 55 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3/6 - If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

mental cases

Date May 15-46 Time of day 11 00 AM

J. J. Leese M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

118-1-10.

, June 26, 1946.

Mr. Donald Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

You may inform the Principal of the Blue Quill's Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Mary Pauline Janvier.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Residential SCHOOL DURING April-May-June QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>46</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assn'ty is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
372	Noel Charland	Dec. 31	8	92	Chipewyan (Cold L.)	Daniel Charland, L.	Rosalie Grandbois, R.C.	D.	Nil	Nil
373	Collin Cardinal	Apr. 6	7	204	Saddle Lake	Fred. Cardinal, L.	Eliza Steinhauer, L. RC.		Nil	Nil
0386	Ursula Shirt	Dec. 31	8	216	Saddle Lake	Felix Shirt, L.	Louisa Doghead, L. R.C.		Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
337	Samson Dumont	Apr. 27	16	2	5		Nil	Gr. III	Farm work.	
0273	Mary Ann Castor	d.	17	8	4	20	Nil	Gr. VIII	Housekeeping, etc.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta., July 8, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly
Return of the Blue Quill's school together with
Admission and Discharge Return.

In his letter of the 3rd instant the
Principal requests the discharge of the following
Pupils:

No. 274	Patrick Cardinal,	over 16 yrs.	
" 283	Norman Wood	do.	
" 287	Wilfrid McPeeters	do.	Onion Lake
" 318	Jim Henry Cardinal	do.	
" 0229	Emilia Bieson,	18 yrs.	Onion Lake

G.A. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10 (W11).

Ottawa, August 7, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, St. Brides, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of July 8th, the Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School:

Patrick Cardinal,
Norman Wood
Wilfred McFeeters,
Jim Henry Cardinal.
Emilia Bisson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Prides, Alta., Oct. 17, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith, Quarterly Return
of the Blue Quill's School together with Admission
and Discharge Return.

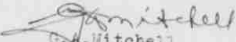
In his letter of the 12th instant the Principal
requests the discharge of the following pupils;

Approve
Send up

No. 271	Ernest Collins	16 years
" 335	Lloyd Auger	In T.B. hospital
" 338	William Dumont,	Waterhen Lake, over 15 years
" 0240	Mary Minocce,	Cold Lake, 16 years
" 0290	Pauline Thomas,	Cold Lake, over 15 years
" 0297	Mary Makokis,	16 years
" 0299	Jenny Cardinal,	16 "
" 0338	Mary Dorothy Cryer,	In T.B. hospital (to return.
" 0359	Theresa Dumont,	Waterhen Lake, Age 13, not likely

Permission is also requested for the following
to remain in school;

No. 0227 Ida Cryer, Age 17, Saddle Lake, orphan.
" 0374 Elizabeth Bugle, Age 16, Beaver Lake.


G. W. Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Residential SCHOOL DURING XXXX- July-September QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>46</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0387	Fauline Janvier	May 6	8	172	Chipewyan (Cold L.)	Maurice Janvier, L.	Eva Cardinal, L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
<p><i>4 new pupils drop on Red but missing here also 10 girls and no number allotted entered 2 Sep 46</i></p>										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 274	Patrick Cardinal	Aug. 7	15	7	10		Nil	Gr. VI	Farm work & care of cattle.	
✓ 283	Norman Wood	d.	15	7	1		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
✓ 287	Wilfrid McFeeters	d.	15	6	9		Nil	Gr. VII	d.	
✓ 318	Jim Henry Cardinal	d.	16	4	3		Nil	Gr. IV		
✓ 0229	Emilia Bisson	d.	18	12	10		Nil	Gr. VIII	Sew. cook. housekeeping.	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 22, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Clerk in Charge, St.Brides, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of October 17th, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School:

No. 271 Ernest Collins,
335 Lloyd Auger,
338 William Dumont,
0240 Mary Minoose,
0290 Pauline Thomas,
0297 Mary Makokis,
0299 Jenny Cardinal,
0336 Mary Dorothy Cryer,
0359 Theresa Dumont.

The Department also approves No. 0227 Ida Cryer and No. 0334 Elizabeth Bugle remaining in school.

It is also noted that new pupils are shown on the Return but not on Form No. 411. In future, all pupils who are shown on the Return as grant earning pupils, should also be shown on the Form No. 411.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

*W.B. 1
F/A*

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
December 2, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

As I have to report to two Agencies,
kindly send a good supply of Forms #238, Admissions & Discharges
(Family Allowances) in Residential Schools.

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.



175 forms please

*sent dec. 12, 1946
L. N. B.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 December 1946.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent,
ONION LAKE, Sask.

With reference to your
letter of the 7th instant, the Department
approves the discharge of the pupils
numbered as follows from the Blue Quills
Residential School:- 0257, 0300 and 0374.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-107

DEC 46

SEE VOL 8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA